

CURRICULUM VITAE



Prof. Ir Dr Mohd Sapuan bin Salit Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Englineering, Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 43400 UPM Serdang, Selangor

T: 03-9769 1788 F: 03-8656 7122

E: sapuan@upm.edu.my

Education

- 1. PhD (Materials Engineering), 1998, Montfort University, Leicester, UK
- 2. M.S. (Engineering Design), 1994, Loughborough University, Leicestershire, UK
- 3. B. S. Mechanical Engineering, 1990, University of Newcastle, NSW, Australia

Areas of Interest

- 1. Composite Materials
- 2. Natural Fibre Composites
- 3. Materials Selection
- 4. Concurrent Engineering
- 5. Design for Sustainability
- 6. Total Design
- 7. Design Methods
- 8. Conceptual Design

Professional Qualification/ Membership/ Affiliation

- 1. Founder Chairman and Honorary Member, Malaysian Society of Sugar Palm Development and Industry
- 2. Immediate Past Vice President, Asian Polymer Association, New Delhi, India (2008-2018)
- 3. Fellow, Society of Automotive Engineers, International, USA (FSAE)
- 4. Honorary Member, Asian Polymer Association, New Delhi, India (MAPA Hon)
- 5. Fellow, Malaysian Scientific Association (FMSAE)
- 6. Fellow, Institute of Materials Malaysia (FIMM)
- 7. Fellow, Plastic and Rubber Institute Malaysia (FPRIM)
- 8. Life Fellow, International Biographical association, UK (LFIBA)
- 9. Member, International Association of Engineers (IAENG Member)
- 10. Member, International Network on Engineering Education and Research (Member iNEER)
- 11. Life Member, Institute of Energy Malaysia (LMInTeM)
- 12. Professional Engineer, Board of Engineers, Malaysia (PEng)
- 13. Member, Malaysia Design Council
- 14. Member, Rakan Alam Sekitar
- 15. Member, Persatuan Pegawai Akademik, UPM.



16. Member, International Society for Development and Sustainability, Japan 17. Member, International Association of Advanced Materials (MIAAM)

Appointments				
Position Duration				
1.	Head (Appointed by Vice Chancellor, UPM), Laboratory of Biocomposite Technology, Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Products (INTROP), Universiti Putra Malaysia	1 May 2020 - now		
2.	Visiting Professor, SUPMECA – Institut superior de mecanique de Paris, 3 Rue Fernand Hainaut, 93407 Saint-Ouen, Cedex, France	2 September 2019-13 September 2019		
3.	Research Associate (Appointed by Deputy Vice Chancellor, Research and Innovation), Biocomposite Technology Laboratory Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Product (INTROP) Universiti Putra Malaysia	24 June 2019-24 June 2021		
4.	Adjunct/VisitingProfessor/External Examiner, Mechanical Engineering Field Faculty of Information Sciences and Engineering (FISE) Management & Science University (MSU) Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia, Visit: 25-27 September 2019	1 April 2019-31 March 2021		
5.	Professor of Composite Materials (A Grade (JUSA A – VK5), Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, Date of Interview: 30 Januaryr 2019	1 February 2019-now		
6.	Research Associate, Biocomposite Technology Laboratory, Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Product (INTROP) Universiti Putra Malaysia	1 September 2017 – 31 August 2019		
7.	Research Advisor, Laboratory of Biocomposite Technology, Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Product (INTROP), Universiti Putra Malaysia	September 2017 – September 2019		
8.	Head Advanced Engineering Materials and Composites Research Centre (AEMCRC) Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia. (Awaiting approval from Deputy Vice Chancellor, Research and Innovation, UPM)	January 2017 – now		
9.	Visiting Professor, Mechanical Engineering Field Faculty of Information Sciences and Engineering (FISE), Management & Science University (MSU), Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia	•		
10.	Head (Appointed by Vice Chancellor, UPM), Laboratory of Biocomposite Technology, Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Products (INTROP), Universiti Putra Malaysia	1 August 2014 – 31 July 2017		
11.	Principal Researcher, Aerospace Manufacturing Innovation Research Centre (AMRC), Faculty of Engineering, UPM	1 July 2014-30 June 2017		
12.	Visiting Professor, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, India	Feb 2014- March 2014		
13.	Visiting Professor (Sabbatical leave), Centre of Manufacturing Integration, Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	1 Oct 2013- 30 Jun 2014		



14.	Head of Research Program, UPM (Appointed by Deputy Vice Chancellor (Research and Innovation), UPM, Composites Technology Research Program, UPM	1 April 2013-31 March 2015
15.	Head, Engineering Composites Research Group, Faculty of Engineering, UPM	2009- now
16.	Research Advisor, Laboratory of Biocomposite Technology, Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Product (INTROP), Universiti Putra Malaysia	February 2013 – 31 Januari 2015
17.	Research Associate, Aerospace Manufacturing Research Centre (AMRC), Faculty of Engineering, UPM	30 November 2012 – 2014
18.	Visiting Professor, Universitas Malahayati, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia	10 -15 December 2012
19.	Head, Postgraduate Program in Advanced Composite Materials, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia	1 February 2012 – 31 January 2014
20.	Professor of Composite Materials (B Grade (JUSA B – VK6), Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 43400 Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia	1 October 2011 – Now
21.	Research Associate, Materials Technology and Processing Laboratory, Institute of Advanced Technology, UPM	7 August 2012 – 6 August 2015
22.	Research Associate, Laboratory of Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology, Institute of Advanced Technology, UPM	1 May 2011-1 May 2013
23.	Visiting Professor, Faculty of Mechanical Engineering, Universiti Teknikal Malaysia Melaka	1 May 2011 - 30 April 2013
24.	Research Coordinator, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	7 March 2011 – 31 Dec 2013
25.	Research Associate, Biocomposite Technology Laboratory Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Product (INTROP) UPM	1 June 2010 – 30 July 2014
26.	Head of Program (Structural Composites), Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology Laboratory, Institute of Advanced Technology (ITMA) UPM	1 September 2009 – 6 August 2012
27.	Head (Appointed by Vice Chancellor, UPM), Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1 August 2008 – 6 February 2011
28.	Research Associate, Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology Laboratory, Institute of Advanced Technology (ITMA) UPM	1 September 2009-31 August 2010
29.	Research Coordinator, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1 July 2008 – 31 July 2008
30.	Head of Program, Advanced Composite Materials, Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology Laboratory, Institute of Advanced Technology (ITMA), UPM	1 June 2008 – 31 August 2009
31.	Head, Field of Study with Thesis (Materials Engineering), Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1 August 2007-31 July 2009



32.	Head, Laboratory of Engineering Design Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1 July 2007-31 December 2018
33.	Head, Research Area (Materials Engineering) of Research Area (Materials Engineering), Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1 July 2007-31 December 2008
34.	Visiting Academic, (Sabbatical Leave), School of Engineering, Design and Technology, University of Bradford, Bradford, BD7 1DP, UK	1 May 2007 – 31 January 2008
35.	Professor of Composite Materials (C Grade (JUSA C – VK7), Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1 May 2007 - September 2011
36.	Coordinator, Laboratory of Engineering Design Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1 December 2006-31 July 2007
37.	Associate Professor, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1 July 2002 – 30 April 2007
38.	Research Associate, Advanced Materials Laboratory Institute of Advanced Technology (ITMA), Universiti Putra Malaysia	1 Sept. 2001 – 1 Sep 2006
39.	Visiting Lecturer, (Sabbatical Leave), Department of Engineering Design and Manufacture, Universiti Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	1 Dec. 2001 – 30 May 2002
40.	Head (Appointed by Vice Chancellor, UPM), Advanced Materials Research Centre, Institute of Advanced Technology (ITMA), UPM	15 Feb. 2001 – 31 Aug.2001
41.	Acting Head, Advanced Materials Research Centre, Institute of Advanced Technology (ITMA), UPM	3 Nov 2000 – 31 December 2000
42.	Lecturer, (Founder Staff), Advanced Materials Research Centre, Institute of Advanced Technology (ITMA), UPM, (Dual appointment)	1 Dec. 1999- 14 Feb. 2001
43.	Coordinator of Final Year Project, Dept. of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	Nov.1998-April 2000
44.	Lecturer, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	18 June 1998 – 30 June 2002
45.	Tutor, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, UPM	1996 – 17 Jun 1998
46.	Tutor, Department of Mechanical and Systems Engineering, UPM	4 Oct. 1994 – 1996
47.	Executive Officer, R&D Department, Perusahaan Otomobil Nasiional Berhad (PROTON), HICOM Industrial Estate, Batu 3, Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia	7 June 1993 – 27 Sep. 1993
48.	Tutor, Department of Chemical Engineering, Universiti Malaya	2 Feb 1993-31 May 1993
49.	Research Assistant, Department of Chemical Engineering, Universiti Malaya	17 August 1990 – 31 Jan 1993



Publications

Journals

- H. Masjuki, A.M. Zaki and S.M. Sapuan, A rapid test to measure performance, emission and wear of a diesel engine fueled with palm oil diesel, <u>Journal of the American Oil Chemists'</u> <u>Society (JAOCS)</u>, 70, no. 10, pp. 1021-1025, 1993 (Impact factor = 0.964) (Q1, 1997).
- 2. H. Masjuki and **S.M. Sapuan**, Palm oil methyl esters as lubricant additive in a small diesel engine, *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society*, **72**, no. 5, pp. 609-612, 1995 (impact factor = 1.228) (Q1, 1997).
- 3. **S.M. Sapuan,** H. Masjuki and A. Azlan, The use of palm oil as diesel fuel substitute, <u>Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE), Journal of Power and Energy,</u> <u>Proceedings Part A, 210</u>, no. A1, pp. 47-53, 1996 (Impact factor = 0.118 (1997)) (Q4).
- 4. **S.M. Sapuan** and H.S. Abdalla, A prototype knowledge-based system for the material selection of polymeric-based composites for automotive components, *Composites Part A: Applied Science and Manufacturing*, **29A**, no. 7, pp. 731-742, 1998 (Impact factor = 0.687).(Q1).
- 5. **S.M. Sapuan,** Foot on the pedal research, *Materials World*, **6**, no. 11, pp. 690-691, 1998 (Impact factor = 0.099) (Q4).
- 6. **S.M. Sapuan**, A fibre-reinforced plastics in automotive pedal boxes, *Polymers and Polymer Composites*, **7**, no. 6, pp. 421-430, 1999 (Impact factor = 0.857). (Q2).
- 7. **S.M. Sapuan**, A knowledge-based system for material selection in mechanical engineering design, *Materials and Design*, **10**, no. 8, pp. 687-695, 2001 (Impact factor = 0.167).(Q4).
- 8. E.S. Sadique, S. Ramakrishna, S. Basri, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.M.H.M. Ahmad, Numerical modeling for lubrication of the rolling process line contact by hard EHL theory using boundary element method, *Science in China (Scientia Sinica) (Series A), Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy*, **44**, Supplementary, pp. 86-94, 2001 (Impact factor = 0.309) (Q4, 2003).
- 9. M.Onsa, **S.M. Sapuan**, S.Basri, M.M.H. Megat. Ahmad and M.A. Maleque, Elastohydrodynamic lubrication study of hard rolling contact using boundary element method, *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, **53**, no. 4, pp. 148-154, 2001 (Impact factor = 0.12) (Q4).
- 10. **S.M. Sapuan**, N. Suddin and M.A. Maleque, A critical review of polymeric-based composite automotive bumper system, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **8**, no. 8, pp. 627-636, 2002 (Impact factor = 0.368) (Q3).
- 11. **S.M. Sapuan**, M.S.D. Jacob, F. Mustapha and N. Ismail, A prototype knowledge based system of material selection for ceramic matrix composites of automotive engine components, *Materials and Design*, **23**, no. 8, pp. 701-708, 2002 (Impact factor = 0.434) (Q1).
- 12. M.M.N. Megat Johari, A.A. Abang Abdullah, M.R. Osman, **S.M. Sapuan**, N. Mariun, S. Jaafar, H.Omar, A.H. Ghazali and M.Y. Rosnah, A new engineering education model for Malaysia, *International Journal of Engineering Education*, **18**, no. 1, pp. 8-16, 2002 (Impact factor = 0.244) (Q3, 2003).
- 13. **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Harimi and M.A. Maleque, Mechanical properties of epoxy/coconut shell filler particle composites, *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering Section B: Engineering*, **28**, no 2B, pp. 171-181, 2003 (Impact factor = 0.02) (Q4).
- 14. M.A. Maleque, H.H. Masjuki and **S.M. Sapuan**, Vegetable based biodegradable lubricating oil additives, *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, **55**, no. 3, pp. 137-143, 2003 (Impact factor = 0.167) (Q4).



- 15. M.N.R. Arib, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M.H.M. Ahmad, P. Tahir and K.Z.M. Dahlan, A literature review of pineapple fibre reinforced polymer composites, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **12**, no. 4, pp. 341-348, 2004 (Impact factor = 0.463) (Q2).
- 16. F.Mustapha, **S.M. Sapuan**, N. Ismail and A. Shamsuri, A computer based intelligent system for fault diagnosis of an aircraft engine, *Engineering Computation: International Journal for Computer Aided Engineering Software*, **21**, no. 1, pp. 78-90, 2004 (Impact factor = 0.536) (Q3).
- 17. F.A. Ansari, K.A. Abbas and **S.M. Sapuan**, Estimation of surface film conductance during cooling of fish packages, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers*, *Journal of Process Mechanical Engineers*, *Proceedings Part E*,**218**, no. E4, pp. 271-276, 2004 (Impact factor = 0.14) (Q4).
- 18. A.A.Y. Basria, N.M. Adam, **S.M. Sapuan,** M. Daud, H. Omar, M.M.H.M. Ahmad, and F. Abas, Predictions for thermal performance of solar air heaters by internet based mathematical simulation, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part A, Journal of Power and Energy,* **218**, no. A8, pp. 579-587, 2004 (Impact factor = 0.263) (Q4).
- 19. **S.M. Sapuan**, M.A. Maleque, M. Hameedullah, M.N. Suddin and N. Ismail, A note on the conceptual design of polymeric composite automotive bumper system, *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, **159**, no. 2, pp. 145-151, 2005 (Impact factor = 0.4648) (Q2).
- 20. S.S.S. Imihezri. **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Hamdan and S.Sulaiman, A study on comparison of V and X ribbings for polymeric based composite automotive clutch pedal using mould flow analysis software, *Materials and Design*, **26**, no. 2, pp. 157-166, 2005 (Impact factor = 0.636) (Q3).
- 21. **S.M. Sapuan**, Concurrent design and manufacturing process of automotive composite components, <u>Assembly Automation</u>, **25**, no. 2, pp. 146 152, 2005 (Impact factor = 0.061) (Q4).
- 22. **S.M. Sapuan** and M.A. Maleque, Design and fabrication of natural woven fabric reinforced epoxy composite for household telephone stand, *Materials and Design*, **26**, no. 1, pp. 65-71, 2005 (Impact factor = 0.636) (Q3).
- 23. C.Y. Lai, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Ahmad, N. Yahya and K.Z.H.M. Dahlan, Mechanical and electrical properties of coconut coir fiber-reinforced polypropylene composites, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **44**, no. 4, pp. 619-632, 2005 (Impact factor = 0.352) (Q4).
- 24. M. Harimi, M. Megat, **S.M. Sapuan**, and A. Idris, Numerical analysis of emission component from combustion of palm oil wastes, *Biomass and Bioenergy*, **28**, no. 3, pp. 339-345, 2005 (Impact factor = 1.216) (Q1).
- S.A. Mutasher, S.M. Sapuan, B.B. Sahari and A.M.S. Hamouda, Torsion transmission capacity of a hybrid aluminium composite driveshaft, <u>Polymers and Polymer Composites</u>, 14, 2, pp. 175-184, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.470) (Q3).
- 26. **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Osman and Y. Nukman, State of the-art of the concurrent engineering technique in automotive industry, *Journal of Engineering Design*, **17**, no. 2, 143-157, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.383) (Q3).
- 27. S.H. Tang, Y.M. Kong, **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Samin and S.Sulaiman, Design and thermal analysis of plastic injection moulding, *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*,**171**, no. 2, pp. 259-267, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.5236) (Q2).
- 28. S.S.S. Imihezri, **S.M. Sapuan**, S.Sulaiman, M.M. Hamdan, E.S. Zainuddin, M.R. Osman and M.Z. A. Rahman, Mould flow and component design analysis of polymeric based composite automotive clutch pedals, *Journal of Materials Processing Technology*, **171**, no. 3, pp. 358-365, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.5236) (Q2).



- 29. O.M. Addin, **S.M. Sapuan**, E. Mahdi and M. Osman, Prediction and detection of failures in laminated composite materials using neural networks a review, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **14**, no. 4, pp. 433 441, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.470) (Q3).
- 30. **S.M. Sapuan**, Using the morphological chart technique for the design of polymeric-based composite automotive pedals, *Discovery and Innovation*, **18**, no. 4, pp. 311-317, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.033) (Q4).
- 31. H.Y. Sastra, J.P. Siregar, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.M. Hamdan, Tensile properties of *Arenga Pinnata* fibre reinforced epoxy composites, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, 45, no. 1-3, pp.149-155, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.358) (Q4).
- 32. M.N.R. Arib, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M.H.M. Ahmad, P. Tahir and K.Z.M. Dahlan, Mechanical properties of pineapple leaf fibre reinforced polypropylene composite, *Materials and Design*, **27**, no. 5, pp. 391-396, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.785) (Q3).
- 33. **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Leenie, M. Harimi, and Yeo K.B., Mechanical properties of woven banana fibre reinforced epoxy composites, *Materials and Design*, **27**, no. 8, pp. 689-693, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.785) (Q3).
- 34. T. Rihayat, M. Saari, A.R. Suraya, M.H.Mahmood, K.Z.H.M. Dahlan, W.M.Z.W. Yunus and **S.M. Sapuan**, Synthesis and thermal characterization of polyurethane/clay nanocomposites based on palm oil polyol, *Plastics-Polymer Technology and Engineering*, **45**, no. 12, pp. 1323 1326, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.358) (Q4).
- 35. T.R.A.Abo-Alhol, M.Y. Ismail, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.M.H.M. Ahmad, The effects of quality circle participation on employee perception and attitude in five Malaysian companies, <u>Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research</u>, **65**, no. 12, pp. 970-976, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.387) (Q4).
- 36. A. S. Mokhtar K. A. Abbas, **S. M. Sapuan** and A.O.Ashraf, Thermal Diffusivity variation study of cold stored Malaysian *Pangasius Sutchi* at 10°C, *International Journal of Food Properties*, **9**, no.4, pp. 917-925, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.485) (Q3).
- 37. K.A. Abbas, **S.M. Sapuan** and A.S. Mokhtar, Shelf life assessment of Malaysian *Pangasius* sutchi during cold storage, <u>Sadhana: Academy Proceedings in Engineering Sciences</u>, **31**, no. 5, pp. 635-643, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.395) (Q3).
- 38. K.A. Abbas, M. Hamdan, **S.M. Sapuan**, W. Mohamad, J. Bakar and I. Dincer, Numerical analysis of heat transfer in cooling of fish packages, *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, **33**, no. 7, pp. 889 897, 2006 (Impact factor = 0.489) (Q3).
- 39. F.H. Abdalla, A.M., Saad, Y.A. Khalid, **S.M. Sapuan**, A.M.S. Hamouda, B.B. Sahari and M.M. Hamdan, Design and fabrication of low cost filament winding machine, *Materials and Design*, **28**, no. 1, pp. 234-239, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.983) (Q3).
- 40. S.H. Tang, Y.J. Tan, **S.M. Sapuan** and S.Sulaiman, The use of experimental design of Taguchi method in the design of mould for plastic injection mould for reducing warpage, <u>Journal of Materials Processing Technology</u>, **182**, no. 1 3, pp. 418-426, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.615) (Q2).
- 41. S.A. Mutasher, B.B. Sahari, A.M.S. Hamouda and **S.M. Sapuan**, Static and dynamic characteristics of a hybrid aluminium/composite drive shaft, <u>Journal of Materials: Design and Applications, Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers</u>, 221, no. 2, pp. 63-75, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.464) (Q3).
- 42. A.F. Hamed, Y.A. Khalid, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M. Hamdan, T.S. Younis and B.B. Sahari, Effects of winding angles on the strength of filament would composite tubes subjected to different loading modes, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **15**, no. 3, pp. 199-206, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.361) (Q3).



- 43. Y.A.Khalid, A.F. Hamed and **S.M. Sapuan**, Pressure carrying capacity of reinforced plastic tubes, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **45**, no. 6, pp. 651-659, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.333) (Q4).
- 44. S.A. Mutasher, B.B. Sahari, **S.M. Sapuan** and A.M.S. Hamouda, Experimental study of bending fatigue characteristics of a hybrid aluminum/composite drive shaft, *Journal of Composite Materials*, **41**, no. 10, pp. 2267-2280, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.693) (Q2).
- 45. M.F.M. Alkbir, A.M.S. Hamouda, **S.M. Sapuan** and E. Mahdi, The crashworthiness behaviour of filament wound hexagonal glass fibre epoxy composite tubes, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **15**, no. 8, pp. 653-654, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.361) (Q3).
- 46. M. A. Maleque, F.Y. Belal and **S.M. Sapuan**, Mechanical properties study of pseudo-stem banana fibre epoxy composites, *Arabian Journal on Science and Engineering*, **32**, no. 2B, pp. 359-364, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.082) (Q4).
- T. Rihayat, M. Saari, M. H. Mahmood, W.M.Z.W. Yunus, A.R. Suraya, K.Z.H.M. Dahlan and **S.M. Sapuan**, Mechanical characterization of environmentally friendly polyurethane/clay nanocomposites, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **15**, no. 8, pp. 647-652, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.361) (Q3).
- 48. K. N. M. Tohit, S. Sulaiman, N. Ismail, M.Y. Ismail and S.M. Sapuan, Improvement of accuracy level using FMEA and control plan techniques for automotive fender shield assembly, <u>Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research</u>, 66, no. 10, pp. 811-818, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.178) (Q4).
- 49. Y.A. Khalid and **S.M. Sapuan**, Wear analysis of centrifugal slurry pump impellers, *Industrial Lubrication and Tribology*, **59**, no. 1, pp. 18 28, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.444) (Q3).
- 50. P.R. Arora, M.S.D. Jacob, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Elsadiq, M. Saleem and P. Edi, Experimental evaluation of fretting fatigue apparatus, *International Journal of Fatigue*, **29**, no. 5, pp. 941-952, 2007 (Impact factor = 1.020) (Q1).
- 51. M.S.D. Jacob, P.R. Arora, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Elsadiq and M. Saleem, Modelling of fretting fatigue crack initiation: asymptotic study, *International Journal of Fatigue*, **29**, no. 7, pp. 1328-1338, 2007 (Impact factor = 1.020) (Q1).
- 52. A.O. Addin, **S.M. Sapuan**, E. Mahdi and M. Othman, A Naïve-bayes classifier for damage detection in engineering materials, *Materials and Design*, **28**, no. 8, pp. 2379-2386, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.983) (Q3).
- 53. H. Zahedi, N.M. Adam **S.M. Sapuan** and M.M.H.M. Ahmad, Effect of storage tank height and volume on performance of solar water heater, <u>Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research</u>, **66**, no. 2, pp. 146-151, 2007 (Impact factor = 0.178) (Q4).
- 54. M.M. Davoodi, **S.M. Sapuan** and R. Yunus, Development of fibre reinforced epoxy composite bumper absorber for automotive bumper system, <u>Journal of Polymer Materials</u>, **25**, no. 1, pp. 15-21, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.373) (Q4).
- 55. A.K. Amiruddin, **S.M. Sapuan** and A.A. Jaafar, Analysis of glass fibre reinforced epoxy composite hovercraft hull base, *Materials and Design*, **29**, no. 7, pp. 1453-1458, 2008 (Impact factor = 1.028) (Q2).
- 56. M.M. Davoodi, **S.M. Sapuan** and R. Yunus, Conceptual design of a polymer composite automotive bumper absorber, *Materials and Design*, **29**, no. 7, pp. 1447 1452, 2008 (Impact factor = 1.028) (Q2).
- 57. F.H. Abdalla, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M. Hamdan and B. Sahari, Internal pressure carrying capacity for different loading modes of filament wound pipes from glass fibre reinforced epoxy



- composites, <u>Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering</u>, **47**, no. 8, pp. 802 808, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.342) (Q4).
- 58. A. F. Hamed, M. M. Hamdan, **S. M. Sapuan** and B. B. Sahari, Theoretical analysis for calculation of the through thickness effective constants for orthotropic thick filament wound tubes, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **47**, no. 10, pp. 1008-1015, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.342) (Q4).
- 59. Syaubari, M. Saari, T.G. Chuah, G. Zulkafli, M. Ishakand **S.M. Sapuan**, Preparation of conjugated p-aminobenzamidine on thermo-sensitive poly (NIPAM) by irradiation grafted process, *Polymer-Plastics Technology Engineering*, **47**, no. 7, pp. 692-696, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.342) (Q4).
- 60. Z. Leman, S.M. Sapuan, M. Azwan, M.A. Maleque and M.M.H.M. Ahmad, The effect of environmental treatments on fiber surface properties and Tensile strength of sugar palm fibre reinforced epoxy composites, <u>Polymer Plastics Technology and Engineering</u>, 47, no. 6, pp. 606 612, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.342) (Q4).
- 61. D. Bachtiar, **S.M. Sapuan** and M. Hamdan, The effect of alkaline treatment on tensile properties of sugar palm fibre reinforced epoxy composites, *Materials and Design*, **29**, no. 7, pp. 1285-1290, 2008 (Impact factor = 1.028) (Q2).
- 62. U.M.K., Anwar, M.T. Paridah, H. Hamdan, S.B. Bakar and **S.M.Sapuan**,Impregnation and drying process of treated bamboo strips with low molecular weight phenol formaldehyde (LMwPF) resin, *Journal of Polymer Materials*, **25**, no. 2, pp. 35-50, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.394) (Q4).
- 63. Z. Leman, **S.M. Sapuan**, A.M. Saifol, M.A.Maleque and M. Hamdan, Moisture absorption bahaviour of sugar palm fibre reinforced epoxy composites, *Materials and Design*, **29**, no. 8, pp. 1666-1670, 2008 (Impact factor = 1.028) (Q2).
- 64. E.S. Zainudin, J.P. Siregar, A.A.A. Rashdi and **S.M. Sapuan**, Design of an automatic egg cookerfor boiled and poach eggs. *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, **45**, no. 2, pp. 170-172, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.197) (Q4).
- 65. K. Karmegam, M.Y. Ismail, **S.M. Sapuan** and N. Ismail, Conceptual design and prototype of an ergonomic back-leaning posture support for motorbike riders, *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*, **67**, no. 8, pp. 599-604, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.387) (Q4).
- 66. P. Seetha, K. Karmegam, M.Y. Ismail, **S.M. Sapuan** and N. Ismail, L. T. Moli, Noise level in school classrooms and the effects to the teaching environment, <u>Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research</u>, **67**, no. 9, pp. 659-664, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.387) (Q4).
- 67. M. Harimi, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Hamdan and F. Abas, Numerical study of heat loss from boiler using different ratios of fibre-to-shell from palm oil wastes, <u>Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research</u>, **67**, no. 6, pp. 440-444, 2008 (Impact factor = 0.387) (Q4).
- 68. A. F. Hamed, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. M. Hamdan and B. B. Sahari, Theoretical stresses and strains distributions across thick walled filament wound composite tubes, *Polimery*, **54**, no. 7-8, pp. 100-104, 2009 (Impact factor =1.376) (Q2) (2007).
- 69. U.M.K., Anwar, M.T. Paridah, H. Hamdan, **S.M. Sapuan**and S.E. Bakar, Effect of pressing time on physical and mechanical properties of bamboo strip fibre reinforced phenolic composites, *Industrial Crops and Products*, **29**, no. 1, pp. 214 219, 2009 (Impact factor = 1.66) (Q1).
- 70. E.S. Zainudin, **S.M. Sapuan**, K. Abdan and M.T.M. Mohamad, Thermal degradation of banana pseudo-stem fibre reinforced unplastisized polyvinyl chloride composites, <u>Materials and Design</u>, **30**, no. 3, pp. 557 562, 2009 (Impact factor = 1.107) (Q3).



- 71. E.S. Zainudin, **S.M. Sapuan**, K. Abdan and M.T.M. Mohamad, The mechanical performance of banana pseudo-stem reinforced unplastisized polyvinyl chloride composites, *Polymer Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **48**, no. 1, pp.97-101, 2009 (Impact factor = 0.456) (Q4).
- 72. A.R. Mohamed, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Shahjahan and A. Khalina, Characterization of pineapple leaf fibers from selected local cultivars, *Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, 7, no. 1, pp. 235-240, 2009 (Impact factor = 0.282) (Q4).
- 73. E.S Zainudin, **S.M Sapuan**, K. Abdan and M.T.M.Mohamad, Dynamic mechanical behaviour of banana pseudo-stem filled unplasticized polyvinyl chloride composites, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **17**, no. 1, pp. 55 62,2009 (Impact factor = 0.355) (Q3).
- 74. D. Bachtiar, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.M. Hamdan, The influence of alkaline surface fibre treatment on the impact properties of sugar palm fibre reinforced epoxy composites, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **48**, no. 4, pp. 379-383, 2009 (Impact factor = 0.456) (Q4).
- A.A.A. Rashdi, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M.H.M. Ahmad and A. Khalina, Water absorption and tensile properties of soil buried kenaf fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites (KFRUPC), <u>Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment</u>, **7**, no. 3 & 4, pp. 908-911, 2009 (Impact factor = 0.282) (Q4).
- 76. J.P. Siregar, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Z.A.Rahman and H.M.D.K. Zaman, Physical properties of short pineapple leaf fibre (PALF) reinforced high impact polystyrene (HIPS) composites, <u>Advanced Composite Letters</u>, **18**, no. 1, pp. 25-29, 2009 (Impact factor = 0.27) (Q4).
- 77. A.A.A. Rashdi, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M.H.M. Ahmad and A. Khalina, Review of kenaf fibre reinforced polymer composites, *Polimery*, **54**, no. 11-12, pp. 775-888, 2009 (Impact factor =1.376) (Q2) (2007).
- 78. J. P. Siregar, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Z. A. Rahman and H. M. D. K. Zaman, The effect of compatibilizing agent and surface modification on the physical properties of short pineapple leaf fibre (PALF) reinforced high impact polystyrene (HIPS) composites, *Polymers and Polymer Composites*, 17, no. 6, pp. 379-384, 2009 (Impact factor = 0.355) (Q3).
- 79. A.Jahan, M.Y. Ismail, **S.M. Sapuan** and F. Mustapha, Material screening and choosing methods a review, *Materials and Design*, **31**, no. 2, pp. 696-705, 2010, (Impact factor = 1.518) (Q2).
- 80. A. Shahrjerdi, M. Bayat, F. Mustapha, **S. M. Sapuan** and R. Zahari, Stress analysis a functionally graded quadrangle plate using second order shear deformation theory to analyze stress distribution for solar functionally graded plates, *Journal of Mechanics Based Design of Structures and Machines*, **38**, no. pp. 348-361, 2010 (Impact factor = 0.54) (Q4).
- 81. A. Hambali, **S.M. Sapuan**, N. Ismail and Y. Nukman, Materials selection of polymer based composite bumper beam using analytical hierarchy process, <u>Journal of Central South University of Technology</u>, 17, no. 2, pp. 244-256, 2010 (Impact factor = 0.283) (Q3).
- 82. A. Jahan, M.Y. Ismail, F. Mustapha and **S.M. Sapuan**, Material selection based on ordinal data, *Materials and Design*, **31**, no. 7, pp. 3180-3187, 2010 (Impact factor = 1.518) (Q2).
- 83. J.P. Siregar, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Z.A. Rahman and H.M.D.K. Zaman, The effect of alkali treatment on the mechanical properties of short pineapple leaf fibre reinforced high impact polystyrene composites, *Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, 8, no. 2, pp. 1103-1108, 2010 (Impact factor = 0.349) (Q4).
- 84. M.M. Davoodi, **S.M. Sapuan**, D. Ahmad, A. Ali, A. Khalina and M. Jonoobi, Mechanical properties of hybrid kenaf/glass reinforced epoxy composite in passenger car bumper, *Materials and Design*, **31**, no. 10, pp. 4927-4932, 2010 (Impact factor = 1.518) (Q2).



- 85. A.R. Mohamed, **S.M. Sapuan** and A. Khalina, Effects of simple abrasive combing and pretreatments on properties of pineapple leaf fibres (PALF) and PALF-vinyl ester composite adhesion, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **49**, no. 10, pp. 972-978, 2010. (Impact factor = 0.42) (Q4).
- 86. A.A.A. Rashdi, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M.H.M. Ahmad and A. Khalina, Weather effects in the mechanical properties of kenaf unsaturated polyester composites (KFUPC), <u>Polymer and Polymer Composites</u>, **18**, no. 6, pp. 337-343, 2010 (Impact factor = 0.470) (Q3).
- A. Jahan, F. Mustapha, M.Y. Ismail, **S.M. Sapuan**and M.A. Bahraminasab, Comprehensive VIKOR method for material selection, *Materials and Design*, **32**, no. 3, pp. 1215-1221, 2011 (Impact factor = 1.696) (Q2).
- 88. A. Hambali, **S.M. Sapuan**, N. Ismail and Y. Nukman, Concurrent decisions on design concept and material selection using analytical hierarchy process at the conceptual design stage, <u>Concurrent Engineering: Research and Applications</u>, **19**, no. 2, pp. 111-121, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.553) (Q4).
- 89. M. Ahmad, Y. Gharayebi, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Hussein and K. Shameli, Comparison of in-situ polymerization and solution-dispersion techniques in the preparation of a novel polyimide/MMT nanocomposites, *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, **12**, no. 9, pp. 6040-6050, 2011 (Impact factor = 2.279) (Q2).
- 90. F.H. Abdalla, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M. Hamdan and B.B. Sahari, Stress-strain distributions through the thickness of thick walled filament wound polymer composite tube under internal pressure loading, *Journal of Polymer Materials*, **28**, no. 3, pp.475-504, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.435) (Q4).
- 91. **S.M. Sapuan**, N.K. Mun, A. Hambali, H.Y. Lok, A.M. Fairuz and M.R. Ishak, Prototype expert system for material system of polymeric composite automotive dashboard, *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **6**, no. 25, pp. 5988- 5995, 2011, (Impact factor = 0.54) (Q2).
- 92. A. Shahrjerdi, F. Mustapha, M. Bayat, **S.M. Sapuan** and D.L.A. Majid, Fabrication of functionally graded hydroxyapatite-titanium by applying optimal sintering procedure and powder metallurgy, *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **6**, no 9, pp. 2258-2267, 2011 ((Impact factor = 0.54) (Q2).
- 93. R. Wirawan, **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Yunus and A. Khalina, Elastic and viscoelastic properties of sugarcane bagasse filled poly(vinyl chloride) composites, *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, **103**, no. 3, pp. 1047- 1053, 2011 (Impact factor = 1.752) (Q3).
- 94. I.S. Aji, E.S. Zainudin, A. Khalina and **S.M. Sapuan**, Studying the effect of fibre size and loading on the mechanical properties of hybridized kenaf/PALF HDPE composite, <u>Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites</u>, **30**, no. 6, pp. 546-553, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.823) (Q2).
- 95. A. Ali, Z. Shaker, A. Khalina and **S.M. Sapuan**, Development of anti ballastic board from ramie fibre, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **50**, no. 6, pp. 622-634, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.557) (Q3).
- 96. E.H. Agung, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.M. Hamdan, H.M.D.K.Zaman and U. Mustofa, Study on abaca (Musa textilis Nee) fibre reinforced high impact polystyrene (HIPS) composites by thermogravimetric analysis (TGA), *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **6**, no 8, pp. 2100-2106, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.54) (Q2).
- 97. R. Wirawan, **S.M Sapuan**, R. Yunus and K. Abdan, The effects of thermal history on tensile properties of poly (vinyl chloride) and its composite with sugarcane bagasse, <u>Journal of Thermoplastic Composite Materials</u>, **24**, no. 4, pp. 567-579, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.865) (Q2).
- 98. R. Wirawan, **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Yunus and A. Khalina, The effects of sugar removal and chemical treatments on the tensile properties of sugarcane bagasse-filled poly(vinyl chloride), *Journal of Composite Materials*, **45**, no. 16, pp. 1667-1674, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.971) (Q2).



- 99. M.M. Davoodi, **S.M. Sapuan**, D. Ahmad, A. Aidy, A. Khalina and M. Jonoobi, Concept selection of car bumper beam with developed hybrid bio-composite material, *Materials and Design*, **32**, no. 10, pp. 4857-4865, 2011 (Impact factor = 1.696) (Q2).
- E.H. Agung, S.M. Sapuan, M.M. Hamdan, H.M.D.K.Zaman and U. Mustofa, Optimization of mechanical properties of abaca fibre reinforced high impact polystyrene (HIPS) composites using Box-Behnken design of experiments, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, 19, no. 8, pp. 697-710, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.558) (Q3).
- 101. Y. A. El-Shekeil, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and A. Khalina, Development of kenaf bast fiber reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane new composite, *BioResources*, **6**, no. 4, pp. 4662- 4672, 2011 (Impact factor = 1.418) (Q1).
- 102. D. Bachtiar, **S.M. Sapuan**, E. S. Zainuddin, A. Khalina and Z.D. Khairul, Effect of the alkaline treatment and compatibilising agent on tensile properties of sugar palm fibre reinforced high impact polyastyrene (HIPS) composites, *BioResources*, **6**, no. 4, pp. 4815- 4823, 2011 (Impact factor = 1.418) (Q1).
- 103. **S.M. Sapuan**, J.Y. Kho, E.S. Zainudin, Z.. Leman, A. Hambali and B.A.A. Ali, Materials selection for natural fiber reinforced polymer composites using analytical hierarchy process, *Indian Journal of Engineering and Materials Science*, **18**, no. 4, pp. 255-267, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.15) (Q4).
- I. S. Aji, E.S. Zainudin, A. Khalina, S. M. Sapuan, and M.D. Khairul, Electron beam crosslinking of hybridized kenaf/PALF reinforced HDPE composites with and without crosslinking agents, <u>Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites</u>, 30, no. 21, pp. 1837-1838, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.823) (Q2).
- 105. K. Karmegam, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Y. Ismail, N. Ismail and S. B. M. Tamrin, Conceptual design of motorcycle's lumbar support using motorcyclist's anthropometric characteristics, <u>Maejo International Journal of Science and Technology</u>, **5**, no. 1, pp. 69-82, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.171) (Q4).
- 106. K. Karmegam, M.Y. Ismail, **S.M. Sapuan**, N. Ismail, S. Bahri, S.Shuib, M.T.G.K. Mohana, P. Seetha, P. Tamilmoli and M.J. Hanapi, Anthropometric study among adults of different ethnicity in Malaysia, *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **6**, no. 4, pp. 777-788, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.54) (Q2).
- 107. A.K. Amiruddin, **S.M. Sapuan** and A.A. Jaafar, Development of a hovercraft prototype with an aluminium hull base, *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **6**, no. 17, pp. 4185–4194, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.54) (Q2).
- 108. O. Addin, **S.M.Sapuan**, M. Othman and A. B.A. Ali,Comparison of naïve bayes classifier with back propagation neural network classifier based on *f* folds feature extraction algorithm for ball bearing fault diagnostic system, *International Journal of Physical Sciences*, **6**, no. 13, pp. 3181-3188, 2011 (Impact factor = 0.54) (Q2).
- A. Jahan, F. Mustapha, S.M. Sapuan, M. Y. Ismail and M. Bahraminasab, A framework for weighting of criteria in ranking stage of material selection process, <u>International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology</u>, 58, no. 1, pp. 411-420, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.103) (Q2).
- 110. A.M., Fairuz, **S.M. Sapuan** and E.S. Zainudin, prototype expert system for material selection of polymeric-based composites for small fishing boat components, *Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, **10**, no. 3 & 4, pp. 1543-1549, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.517) (Q4).
- 111. M. Ahmad, Y. Gharayebi, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Z. Hussein, S. Ebrahimi and A. Dehzangi, Preparation, characterization and thermal degradation of polyimide (4-APS/BTDA)/SiO2 nanocomposite, *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, **13**, no. 4, pp. 4860-4872, 2012 (Impact factor = 2.598) (Q2).



- 112. M.M. Davoodi, **S.M. Sapuan**, D. Ahmad, A. Aidy and A. Khalina, Effect of polybutylene terephthalate (PBT) on impact property improvement of hybrid kenaf/glass epoxy composite, *Materials Letters*, **67**, no. 1, pp. 5-7, 2012 (Impact factor = 2.117) (Q1).
- 113. H. Abral, M.F. Gafar, H. Andriyanto, Ilhamdi, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and Evitayani, Alkali treatment of screw pine (pandanus odoratissimus) fibres and its effect on unsaturated polyester composite, *Polymer Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **51**, no. 1, pp. 12-18, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.279) (Q3).
- 114. I. S. Aji, E.S. Zainudin, **S. M. Sapuan,** A. Khalina and M.D. Khairul; Study of hybridized kenaf/PALF reinforced HDPE composite by dynamic mechanical analysis, *Polymer-Plastic Technology and Engineering*, **51**, no. 2, pp. 146-153, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.279) (Q3).
- 115. J. Sahari and **S.M. Sapuan**, The development and properties of biodegradable and sustainable polymers, *Journal of Polymer Materials*, **29**, no. 1, pp. 153-165, 2012 (impact factor = 0.319) (Q4).
- 116. J. Sahari, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Z.N. Ismarrubie and M.Z. A. Rahman, Physical and chemical properties of different morphological parts of sugar palm fibres, *Fibre and Textile in Eastern Europe*, **20**, no. 2, 2012, pp. 21-24, 2012 (impact factor = 0.532) (Q3).
- 117. M.M. Davoodi, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Ali and D. Ahmad, Effect of the strengthed ribs in hybrid toughned kenaf/glass epoxy composites bumper beam, *Life Science Journal*, **9**, no. 1, pp. 210-213, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.073) (Q4).
- H. Abral, H. Andriyanto, R. Samera, S. M. Sapuan and M. R. Ishak, Mechanical properties of screw pine (pandanusodoratissimus) fibers-unsaturated polyester composites, <u>Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering</u>, 51, no. 5, pp. 500-506, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.279) (Q3).
- 119. Y. A. El-Shekeil, **S.M. Sapuan**, K.Abdan, E.S. Zainudin,Influence of fiber content on the mechanical and thermal properties of kenaf fiber reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composites, *Materials and Design.* **40**, pp. 299-303, September 2012 (Impact factor = 2.2) (Q1).
- 120. M.M. Davoodi, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Ali, N.A. Abu Osman, A.A. Oshkour and W.A.B. Wan Abas, Development process of new bumper beam for passenger car: a review, *Materials and Design*, **40**, pp. 304-313, September 2012 (Impact factor = 2.2) (Q1).
- 121. M.J. Suriani, A. Ali, A. Khalina, **S.M Sapuan**, S. Abdullah and Haftirman, Detection of defects in natural composite materials using a thermal imaging technique, <u>Materials Testing</u>, **54**, no. 5. pp 340-346, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.23) (Q4).
- 122. L. Yusriah, **S.M. Sapuan,** E.S. Zainudin and M. Mariatti, Underutilized Malaysian agro-wastes as reinforcements in polymer composites, *Journal of Polymer Materials*, 29, no. 2, pp. 21-36, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.319) (Q4).
- J. Sahari and S.M. Sapuan, Natural fibre reinforced biodegradable polymer composites, <u>Reviews on Advanced Material Science</u>, 30, no. 2, pp. 166-174, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.915) (Q3).
- 124. M.R. Ishak, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, M.Z.A. Rahman and U.M.K. Anwar, Characterization of sugar palm (arenga pinnata) fibres: tensile and thermal properties, *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, **109**, no. 2, pp. 981-989, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.604) (Q3).
- 125. I. S. Aji, E.S. Zainudin, A. Khalina, **S. M. Sapuan**, and M.D. Khairul, Thermal property determination of hybridized kenaf/PALF reinforced HDPE composite by thermogravimetric analysis, *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, **109**, no. 2, pp. 893-900, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.604) (Q3).



- D. Bachtiar, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Khalina, E.S. Zainudin and K.Z.M. Dahlan, The flexural, impact and thermal properties of untreated short sugar palm fibre reinforced high impact polystyrene (HIPS) composites, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **20**, no. 5, pp. 493-502, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.326) (Q4).
- 127. D. Bachtiar, S.M. Sapuan, A. Khalina, E. S. Zainuddin, and K. Z.M. Dahlan, Flexural and impact properties of chemically treated *Arenga pinnata* fibre reinforced high impact polystyrene composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, 13, no. 7, pp. 894-898, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.836) (Q2).
- 128. Y. A. El-Shekeil, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Khalina, E.S. Zainudin and O. Al-Shuja'a,Influence of chemical treatment on tensile of kenaf fiber reinforced PU composite, <u>eXPRESS Polymer Letters</u>, **6**, no. 12, pp. 1032-1040, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.769) (Q2).
- 129. R. Wirawan, **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Yunus and A. Khalina, Density and water absorption of sugarcane bagasse-filled poly(vinyl chloride) composites, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, **20**, no. 7, pp. 659-664, 2012, (Impact factor = 0.326) (Q4).
- 130. Y. A. El-Shekeil, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Khalina and E.S. Zainudin, Effect of alkali treatment on mechanical and thermal properties of kenaf fibre reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composite, *Journal of Thermal analysis and Calorimetry*, **109**, no.3 , pp. 1435-1443, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.604) (Q3).
- 131. J. Sahari, **S.M. Sapuan,** M.Z.N. Ismarrubie and M.Z. A. Rahman, Tensile and impact properties of different morphological parts of sugar palm fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites, *Polymer and Polymer Composites*, 20, no.9, pp. 861-866, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.326) (Q4).
- 132. Y. A. El-Shekeil, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and A. Khalina, Effect of pMDI isocyanate additive on mechanical and thermal properties of kenaf fiber reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composite, *Bulletin of Materials Science*, **35**, no. 7, pp. 1151-1155, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.88) (Q3).
- 133. K. Karmegam, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Y. Ismail, N. Ismail and B.M.T. Shamsul Bahri, Evaluation of motorcyclist's discomfort during prolonged riding process with and without lumbar support, *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, **84**, No. 4, pp.1169-1188, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.094) (Q2).
- 134. A.S. Mohamed, **S.M. Sapuan**, MM.M.H.M. Ahmad, A.M.S. Hamouda and B.T. H. T. B. Baharudin, Modeling the technology transfer process in petroleum industry: evidence from Libya, *Mathematical and Computer Modelling*, **55**, no. 34, pp. 451-470, 2012 (Impact factor = 1.066) (Q1).
- A.B. Abdullah, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Samad, H.M.T. Khaleed and N.A. Aziz, Manufacturing of AA6061 propeller for AUV application using cold forging process, <u>Scientific Research and Essays</u>, **7**, no. 2, pp. 170-176, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.445) (Q3) (2010).
- 136. A. B. Abdullah, **S. M. Sapuan**, Z. Samad, H. M. T. Khaleed and N. A. Aziz, An investigation of geometrical defect of cold embossing part utilizing FEM and image processing technique, *Indian Journal of Engineering and Materials Sciences*, **19**, no. 1, pp. 41-46, 2012 (Impact factor = 0.223) (Q4).
- 137. M.R. Ishak, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, M.Z.A. Rahman, U.M.K.Anwar and J.P. Siregar, Sugar palm (arenga pinnata): its fibres, polymers and composites, *Carbohydrate Polymers*, **91**, no. 2, pp. 699-710, 2013 (Impact factor = 3.628) (Q1).
- J. Sahari, S.M. Sapuan, E.S. Zainudin and M.A. Maleque, Thermo-mechanical behaviours of thermoplastic starch derived from sugar palm tree (arenga pinnata), <u>Carbohydrate Polymers</u>, 91, no.2, pp. 1711-1716, 2013 (Impact factor = 3.628) (Q1).



- 139. M. R. Ishak, Z. Leman, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Z. A. Rahman, U.M. K. Anwar, R. Akhtar, IFSS, TG, FT-IR spectra of impregnated sugar palm (Arenga pinnata) fibres and mechanical properties of their composites, *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry*, **111**, no. 2, pp. 1375-1383, 2013 (Impact factor = 1.604) (Q3).
- 140. M.R. Ishak, Z. Leman, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Z.A. Rahman, U.M.K. Anwar, Impregnation modification of sugar palm fibres with phenol formaldehyde and unsaturated polymer, *Fibers* and *Polymers*, **14**, no. 2, pp. 250-257, 2013 (Impact factor = 0.912) (Q2).
- 141. J. Sahari, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and M.A.Maleque, Mechanical and thermal properties of environmentally friendly modification of sugar palm fibres with phenol formaldehyde and composites derived from sugar palm tree, <u>Materials & Design</u>, 49, pp. 285-289, August 2013, (Impact factor = 2.913) (Q1).
- J. Sahari, S.M. Sapuan, E.S. Zainudin and M.A. Maleque, Effect of water absorption on mechanical properties of sugar palm fibrereinforced sugar palm starch (SPF/SPS) biocomposites, <u>Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy</u>, 7, no. 1, pp. 90-94, 2013 (Impact factor = 0.826) (Q3).
- 143. Fei-Ling Pua, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin, M.Z. Adib., Effect of fibre surface modification on properties of Kenaf / poly(vinyl alcohol) composite film <u>Journal of Biobased Materials and Bioenergy</u>, **7**, pp. 95-101, 2013 (Impact factor = 0.826) (Q3).
- 144. M.D. Azaman, S.M. Sapuan, S. Sulaiman, E.S. Zainudin and K. Abdan, An investigation of the processability of natural fibre reinforced polymer composites on shallow and flat thin-walled parts by injection moulding process, Materials & Design, 50, pp. 451-456, September 2013 (Impact factor = 2.913) (Q1)
- 145. **S.M. Sapuan**, P.Fei-ling,Y. A. El-Shekeil and F.M. Al-Oqla, Mechanical properties of soil buried kenaf fibre reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composites, *Materials & Design*, **50**, pp. 467-470, September 2013 (Impact factor = 2.913) (Q1).
- 146. Hairul Abral, Hendri Putra, **S. M. Sapuan** and M. R. Ishak, Effect of alkalization on mechanical properties of water hyacinth fibers-unsaturated polyester composites, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **52**, no. 5,pp. 446-451, 2013 (Impact factor = 1.481) (Q2).
- 147. I.S. Aji, E.S., Zainudin, A. Khalina, A., **S.M.Sapuan** and Khairul, M.D., Mechanical properties and water absorption behaviour of hybridized Kenaf/pineapple leaf fibre--reinforced high density polyethylene Composite, <u>Journal of Composites Materials</u>, **47**, no 8, pp.979-990, 2013 (Impact factor = 0.936) (Q2).
- 148. M.R. Mansor, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin, A.A. Nuraini, A. Hambali, Hybrid natural fiber/glass fiber reinforced polymer composites material selection using Analytical Hierarchy Process for automotive gear lever design, *Materials and Design*, **51**, pp. 484-492, September 2013 (Impact factor = 2.913) (Q1).
- 149. M.R. Hudzari, **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Syazili and A.W.M. Azhar, Optical properties analysis for crop maturity index, *Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, **11**, no. 2, pp. 571-575, 2013 (Impact factor = 0.435) (Q4).
- 150. M.R. Ishak, Z. Leman, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Z.A. Rahman and U.M. K. Anwar, Chemical composition and FT-IR spectra of sugar palm (*arenga pinnata*) fibers obtained from different heights, *Journal of Natural Fibers*, **10**, no. 2, pp. 83-97, 2013 (Impact factor = 0.558) (Q3).
- 151. K. Karmegam, M.Y. Ismail, **S.M. Sapuan**, and N. Ismail, Motorcyclist's riding discomfort in Malaysia: comparison of BMI, riding experience, riding duration and riding posture, <u>Journal of Human Factors and Ergonomics in Manufacturing and Service industries</u>, **23**, no. 4, pp. 267-278,2013 (Impact factor = 0.624) (Q4).



- 152. M.D. Azaman, **S.M. Sapuan**, S. Sulaiman, E.S. Zainudin and A. Khalina, Shrinkages and warpage in the processability of wood-filled polypropylene composite thin-walled parts formed by injection molding, *Materials & Design*. **52**, December 2013, pp. 1018-1016 (Impact factor = 2.913) (Q1).
- 153. B.F. Yousif, M.M. Islam and **S.M. Sapuan**, Sustainable composites, <u>Advances in Materials</u> <u>Science and Engineering</u>, **Volume 2013**, 2013, Article ID 142718, 1 page (Impact factor = 0.5) (Q4).
- 154. S. M. Sapuan, H. Y. Lok, M. R. Ishak, S. Misri, Mechanical properties of hybrid glass/sugar palm fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites, *Chinese Journal of Polymer Science*, October 2013, **31**, no. 10, pp 1394-1403 (Impact factor = 1.27) (Q3).
- M. R. Mansor, **S. M. Sapuan**, E. S. Zainudin, N. A. Aziz and A. Hambali, Stiffness prediction of hybrid kenaf/glass fiber reinforced polypropylene composites using rule of mixtures (ROM) and rule of hybrid mixtures (RoHM), *Journal of Polymer Materials*, **30**, no. 3, pp. 321-334, 2013 (Impact factor = 0.134).
- 156. Basheer A. Ahmed Ali, **S. M. Sapuan**, Edi Syams Zainudin and Mohamed Othman, Java based expert system for selection of natural fibre composite materials, *Journal of Food, Agriculture and Environment*, **11**, nos. 3 & 4, pp. 1871-1877, 2013 (Impact factor = 0.435) (Q4).
- 157. Y. A. El-Shekeil, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. D. Azaman and M. Jawaid, Optimization of blending parameters and fiber size of kenaf-bast-fiber-reinforced the thermoplastic polyurethane composites by Taguchi method, *Advances in Materials Science and Engineering*, **Volume 2013**, 2013, Article ID 686452, 5 pages, (Impact factor = 0.5) (Q4).
- M.R.Mansor, S.M. Sapuan, E.S. Zainudin, A.A. Nuraini and A. Hambali, Conceptual design of kenaf fiber polymer composite automotive parking brake lever using integrated TRIZmorphological chart-AHP Method, <u>Materials & Design</u>, 54, February 2014, pp. 473-482 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1)
- 159. M.D. Azaman, **S.M. Sapuan**, S. Sulaiman, E.S. Zainudin and A. Khalina, Numerical simulation analysis of the in-cavity residual stress distribution of lignocellulosic (wood) polymer composites used in shallow thin-walled parts formed by the injection moulding process, *Materials & Design*, **55**, March 2014, pp. 381-386 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1)
- 160. Faris M. AL- Oqla, and **S. M. Sapuan,** Natural fiber reinforced polymer composites in industrial applications: Feasibility of date palm fibers for sustainable automotive industry, *Journal of Cleaner Production.* **66,** March 2014, pp. 347-354 (Impact factor = 3.59) (Q1)
- **S.M. Sapuan** and M.R. Mansor, Concurrent engineering approach in the development of composite products: a review, *Materials & Design*, **58**, pp. 161-167, June 2014 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).
- H. Abral, D. Kadriadi, A. Rodianus, P. Mastariyanto, Ilhamdi, S. Arief, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.R. Ishak, Mechanical properties of water hyacinth fibers polyester composites before and after immersion in water, *Materials & Design*, **58**, pp. 125-129, June 2014 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).
- 163. Y.A. El-shekeil, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, and O.M. Al-Shuja'a, Influence of fiber content on mechanical, morphological and thermal properties of kenaf fiber reinforced poly(ninyl chloride)/thermoplastic polyurethane poly-blend composites, *Materials & Design*, **58**, pp. 130-135, June 2014 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).
- M.R. Manshor, H. Anuar, M.N. Nur Aimi, M.I. Ahmad Fitrie, W.B. Wan Nazri, **S.M. Sapuan**, Y.A. El-shekeil, and M.U. Wahit, Mechanical, thermal and morphological properties of durian skin fibre reinforced PLA biocomposites, *Materials & Design*, **59**, pp. 279-286, July 2014 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).



- N. Nur Aimi, H. Anuar, M.R. Manshor, W.B. Wan Nazri, and **S.M. Sapuan**, Optimizing the parameters in durian skin fiber reinforced polypropylene composites by response surface mrthodology, *Industrial Crops and Products*, **54**, pp. 291-295, March 2014 (Impact factor = 3.208) (Q1).
- 166. Khairul Dahri Mohd Aris, Faizal Mustapha, **S.M. Sapuan**, and Dayang Laila Abang Abdul Majid, Condition structural index using principal component analysis for undamaged, damage and repair conditions of carbon fiber–reinforced plastic laminate, *Journal of Intelligent Material Systems and Structures*, **25**, pp. 575-584, March 2014 (Impact factor = 1.523) (Q2).
- 167. M.F.M. Alkbir, **S.M. Sapuan**, A.A. Nuraini, and M.R. Ishak, Effect of geometry on crashworthiness parameters of natural kenaf fibre reinforced composite hexagonal tubes, *Materials & Design*, **60**, pp. 85-93, August 2014 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).
- 168. L. Yusriah, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin, and M. Mariatti, Characterization of physical, mechanical, thermal and morphological properties of agro-waste betel nut (Areca catechu) husk fibre, *Journal of Cleaner Production*, **72**, pp. 174-180, June 2014 (Impact factor = 3.59) (Q1).
- A.B. Abdullah, **S.M. Sapuan** and Z. Samad, Profile measurement based on focus variation method for geometrical defect evaluation: A case study of cold forged propeller blade, *Advances in Mechanical Engineering*, Volume **2014** (2014), Article ID 874691, 9 pages (Impact factor = 1.062) (Q2).
- 170. C.H. Lee, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.R. Hassan, A review of the flammability factors of kenaf and allied fibre Reinforced polymer composites, <u>Advances in Materials Science and Engineering</u>, Volume **2014** (2014), Article ID 514036, 8 pages (Impact factor = 0.897) (Q3).
- 171. J. Sahari, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and M.A. Maleque, Physico-chemical and thermal properties of starch derived from sugar palm tree (Arenga pinnata), *Asian Journal of Chemistry*, **26**, no. 4, pp. 955-959, 2014 (Impact factor = 0.355) (Q4).
- A.R. Mohamed, **S.M. Sapuan** and A. Khalina, Mechanical and thermal properties of Josapine pineapple leaf fiber (PALF) and PALF-reinforced vinyl ester composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, **15**, 1035-1041, 2014 (Impact factor = 1.113) (Q2).
- 173. F.M. Al-Oqla, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and A.A. Nuraini, Combined multi-criteria evaluation stage technique as an agro-waste evaluation indicator for polymeric composites: Date palm fibre as a case study, *BioResources*, **9**, no. 3, pp. 4608-4621, 2014 (Impact factor = 1.309).(Q1).
- 174. J. Sahari, **S.M. Sapuan**,E.S. Zainudin and M.A. Maleque,Degradation characteristics of SPF/SPS biocomposites, *Fibres & Textiles in Eastern Europe.*, **22**, no. 5,pp. 94-96, 2014 (Impact factor = 0.541) (Q3).
- 175. Y.A. El-Shekeil, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.W. Algrafi, Effect of fiber loading on mechanical and morphological properties of cocoa pod husk fibres reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composites, *Materials and Design*, **64**, pp. 330-333, December 2014 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).
- 176. R. Yahaya, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, Z. Leman, and E.S. Zainudin, Quasi-static penetration and ballistic properties of kenaf-aramid hybrid composites, *Materials and Design*,**63**, pp. 775-782, November 2014 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).
- 177. Yusriah Lazim, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin, Mariatti, Mustapha and M. Jawaid, Effect of alkali treatment on the physical, mechanical, and morphological properties of waste betel nut (Areca catechu) husk fiber, *BioResources*, **9**, no. 4, pp. 7721-7736, 2014 (Impact factor = 1.309) (Q1).



- 178. R. Yahaya, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, Z. Leman, and E.S. Zainudin, Mechanical performance of wovenkenaf-Kevlar hybrid composites, *Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites*, **33**, no. 24, pp. 2242–2254, 2014 (Impact factor = 1.188) (Q2).
- 179. S. Misri, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman and M.R. Ishak, Torsional behaviour of filament wound kenaf yarn fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composite hollow shafts, *Materials and Design*, **65**, pp. 953–960, January 2015 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).
- 180. F.M. Al-Oqla, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and A.A. Nuraini, A novel evaluation tool for enhancing the selection of natural fibers for polymeric composites based on fiobre moisture content criterion, *BioResources*, **10**, no. 1, pp. 299-312, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.549) (Q1).
- 181. R. Yahaya, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, Z. Leman, and E.S. Zainudin, Effect of layering sequence and chemical treatment on the mechanical properties of woven kenaf—aramid hybrid laminated composites, *Materials & Design*, **67**, pp. 173-179, February 2015 (Impact factor = 3.171) (Q1).
- 182. N. Razali, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and Y. Lazim, A study on chemical composition, physical, tensile, morphological, and thermal properties of roselle fibre: Effect of fibre maturity, *BioResources*, **10**, no. 1, pp.1803- 1824, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.549) (Q1).
- 183. F.M. Al-Oqla, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and A.A. Nuraini, Predicting the potential of agro waste fibers for sustainable automotive industry using a decision making model, <u>Computers and Electronics in Agriculture</u>, **113**, pp. 116-127, April 2015 (Impact factor = 1.486) (Q1)
- 184. Faris M. AL-Oqla, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. R. Ishak, and Nuraini A. A decision making model for optimal reinforcement condition of natural fiber composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, **16**, no.1, pp. 153-163, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.113) (Q2)
- M.B. Ahmad, Y. Gharayebi, S.M. Sapuan, M.Z. Hussein, K., Shameli, A., Dehzangi,
 H. Jahangirian, S. Abdolmohammadi and K. Behzad, Effect of SiO₂ particles on dispersion of montmorillonite (MMT) in polyimide nanocomposite during thermal imidization, *Research on Chemical Intermediates*, 41, pp. 1657–1671, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.54) (Q2).
- 186. Faris M. AL-Oqla, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. R. Ishak and A. A. Nuraini, A model for evaluating and determining the most appropriate polymer matrix type for natural fiber Composites, <u>International Journal Polymer analysis and Characterization</u>, **20**, no. 3, pp. 191-205, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.487) (Q3).
- 187. M.D. Azaman, **S.M. Sapuan**, S. Sulaiman, E.S. Zainudin and A. Khalina, Numerical simulation analysis of unfilled and filled reinforced polypropylene on thin-walled parts formed using the injection-Moulding Process, *International Journal of Polymer Science*, **vol. 2015**, Article ID 659321 (8 pages), 2015 (Impact factor = 1.195) (Q3).
- 188. M.D. Azaman, **S.M. Sapuan**, S. Sulaiman, E.S. Zainudin and A. Khalina, Optimization and numerical simulation analysis for molded thin-walled parts fabricated using wood-filled polypropylene composites via plastic injection molding, *Polymer Engineering and Sciences*, **55**, no. 5, pp. 1082-1095, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.441) (Q2).
- 189. Faris M. AL-Oqla, **S.M. Sapuan**, T. Anwer, M. Jawaid and M.E. Hoque, Natural fiber reinforced conductive polymer composites as functional materials: A review, <u>Synthetic Metals</u>, **206**, pp. 42-54, August 2015 (Impact factor = 2.222) (Q2).
- 190. M.L. Sanyang, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Effect of plasticizer type and Concentration on Tensile, Thermal and Barrier Properties of Biodegradable Films based on sugar Palm (*Arenga pinnata*) starch, *Polymers*, *7*, *no*.6, pp. 1106-1124, 2015 (Impact factor = 3.681) (Q1).



- 191. B.A. Ahmed Ali, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and M.Othman, Implementation of expert decision system for environmental assessment in composite materials selection for automotive components, *Journal of Cleaner Production.*, **107**, 16 November 2015, pp. 557-567 (Impact factor = 3.844) (Q1).
- 192. F. M. AL-Oqla and **S.M. Sapuan**, Polymer selection approach for commonly and uncommonly used natural fibers under uncertainty environments, <u>JOM</u>, **67**, no. 10, 2450-2463, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.757) (Q1).
- 193. M. L. Sanyang and **S. M. Sapuan**, Development of expert system for biobased polymer material selection: food packaging application, *Journal of Food Science and Technology*, **52**, no. 10, pp. 6445–6454, 2015 (Impact factor = 2.203), (Q1).
- 194. A. B. Abdullah, **S. M. Sapuan** and Z. Samad, Roundness error evaluation of cold embossed hole based on profile measurement technique, <u>International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology</u>, **80**, no. 1, pp. 293–300, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.458) (Q2).
- 195. R. Yahaya, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, Z. Leman and E.S. Zainudin, Effects of kenaf contents and fibre orientation on physical, mechanical and morphological properties of hybrid laminated composites for vehicle spall liners, *Polymer Composites*, **36**, vol. 8, pp. 1469 1476, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.632) (Q2).
- 196. W. H. Haniffah, **S. M. Sapuan**, K. Abdan, M. Khalid, M. Hasan and M. Enamul Hoque, Kenaf fibre reinforced polypropylene composites: effect of cyclic immersion on tensile properties, International Journal of Polymer Science, **2015**, 6 pages Article ID 872387, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.195) (Q3).
- 197. R. Nadlene, · **S.M. Sapuan**, · M. Jawaid, · M.R. Ishak and · L. Yusriah, Material characterization of roselle fibre as potential reinforcement material for polymer composites, *Fibres and Textiles in Eastern Europe*, **23**, no. 6, pp. 23-30, 2015 (Impact factor = 0.667) (Q2).
- 198. S. Misri, M. R. Ishak, **S. M. Sapuan** and Z. Leman, The effect of winding angles on crushing behavior of filament wound hollow kenaf yarn fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, **16**, no. 10, pp. 2266 2275, 2015 (Impact factor = 0.881) (Q2).
- M. L. Sanyang, S. M. Sapuan, M. Jawaid, M. R. Ishak & J. Sahari, Effect of plasticizer type and concentration on dynamic mechanical properties of sugar palm starch—Based films, <u>International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization</u>, 20, no. 7, pp. 627-636, 2015 (Impact factor = 1.264) (Q3).
- 200. S M.N. Nur Aimi, H. Anuar, M. Maizirwan, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.U. Wahit and S. Zakaria, Preparation of durian skin nanofibre (DSNF) and its effect on the properties of polylactic acid (PLA) biocomposites, <u>Sains Malaysiana</u>, **44**, no. 11, pp. 1551–1559, 2015 (Impact factor = 0.446) (Q3).
- 201. J. Rodney, J. Sahari, M. S.M. Kamal and **S.M. Sapuan**, Thermochemical and mechanical properties of tea tree (Melaleuca alternifolia) fibre reinforced tapioca starch composites, <u>e-Polymers</u>; **15**, no. 6, pp. 401–409, 2015 (Impact factor = 0.459) (Q4).
- 202. A. M. Fairuz, **S. M. Sapuan**, E. S. Zainudin, and C. N. A. Jaafar, The effect of gelation and curing temperatures on mechanical properties of pultruded kenaf fibre reinforced vinyl ester composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, **16**, no.12, pp. 2645-2651, 2015 (Impact factor = 0.881) (Q2).
- 203. R. Yahaya, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, Z. Leman, E.S. Zainudin, Measurement of ballistic impactproperties of woven kenaf-aramid hybrid composites, *Measurement*,**77**, January 2016, pp. 335-343 (Impact factor = 1.484) (Q2).
- 204. M.L. Sanyang, · S.M. Sapuan, · M. Jawaid, · M.R. Ishak and · J. Sahari, Recent developments in sugar palm (Arenga Pinnata) based biocomposites and their potential industrial applications:



- A review, *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, **54**, February 2016, pp. 533-549 (Impact factor = 5.901) (Q1).
- 205. H.M. Nawras, Z.N. Ismarrubie, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.T.H. Sultan, Effect of fabric biaxial prestress on the fatigue of woven E-glass/polyester composites, *Materials and Design*, **92**, 15 February 2016, pp. 579-589 (Impact factor = 3.501) (Q1).
- 206. Razali, N., **Sapuan, S.M**., Jawaid, M. and Ishak, M.R., A review on roselle fibre and its composites, *Journal of Natural Fibers*, **13**, no. 1, January 2016, pages 10-41 (Impact factor = 0.582), (Q2).
- 207. M. L. Sanyang, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M. R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Effect of plasticizer type and concentration on physical properties of biodegradable films based on sugar palm (arenga pinnata) starch for food packaging, *Journal Food Science and Technology*, **53**, no.1, pp. 326–336, January 2016 (Impact factor = 2.203) (Q1).
- 208. Al-Oqla, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and A.A. Nuraini, A decision-making model for selecting the most appropriate natural fiber Polypropylene-based composites for automotive applications, *Journal of Composite Materials*, **50**, no. 4, pp. 543-556, 2016 (Impact factor = 1.173) (Q2).
- 209. R. Yahaya, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, Z. Leman and E. S. Zainudin, Investigating ballistic impact properties of woven kenaf-aramid hybrid composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, **17**, no.2, pp. 275-281, 2016 (Impact factor = 0.881) (Q2).
- 210. M. F. M. Alkbir, **S. M. Sapuan**, A. A. Nuraini, M. R. Ishak, The effect of fiber content on the crashworthiness parameters of natural kenaf fiber-reinforced hexagonal composite tubes, *Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics*, **11**, no. 1, pp. 75-86, 2016 (Impact factor = 0.986) (Q2).
- 211. M.L. Sanyang, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M. R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Effect of sugar palm-derived cellulose reinforcement on the mechanical and water barrier properties of sugar palm starch of biocomposite films. *BioResources*, **11**, no. 4134-4145, 2016 (Impact factor = 1.425) (Q1).
- 212. M. F. Alkbir, **S.M. Sapuan**, A.A. Nuraini and M.R. Ishak, Effect of crashworthiness parameters in natural fibre-reinforced polymer composite tubes: A literature review, *Composite Structures*.**148**, July 2016, pp.59-73 (Impact factor = 3.318) (Q1).
- 213. M.L. Sanyang, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M. R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Development and characterization of sugar palm starch and poly(lactic acid) bilayer films, *Carbohydrate Polymers*, **146**, August 2016, pp. 36-45 (Impact factor = 4.074) (Q1).
- 214. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Characteristics of thermoplastic sugar palm starch/agar blend: Thermal, tensile, and physical properties, *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, **89**, August 2016, pp. 575–581 (Impact factor = 3.138) (Q1).
- 215. Aridi, N.A.M., **S.M. Sapuan** and F. M. Al-Oqla, Mechanical and morphological properties of injection-molded rice husk polypropylene composites, *International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization*, **21**, no. 4, May 2016, pp. 305-313 (Impact factor = 1.264) (Q3).
- 216. Husniyah Aliyah Lutpi, Hazleen Anuar, Mohd Ambri Mohamed and **S.M. Sapuan**, Potential of irradiated high density polyethylene/ethylene propylene rubber-carbon nanotube nanocomposite as shoe sole, *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)*Part P: Journal of Sports Engineering and Technology, **230**, no. 2, pp. 100–110, 2016 (Impact factor = 0.456) (Q4).
- 217. L.Yusriah, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin, M. Mariatti and M. Jawaid, Thermo-physical, thermal degradation and mechanical properties of betel nut (Areca catechu.) husk fibre reinforced vinyl



- ester composites, *Polymer Composites*, **37**, no. 7, pp.2008-2017, 2016 (impact factor = 2.004) (Q2).
- 218. H. Nawras Mostafa, Z.N., Ismarrubie, **S.M. Sapuan**, and M.T.H., Sultan, Effect of equi-biaxially fabric prestressing on the tensile performance of woven E-glass/polyester reinforced composites, *Journal of Reinforced Plastics ad Composites*, **35**, no. 14, pp. 1093-1103, 2016 (Impact factor = 0.901), (Q3).
- 219. M.F.A. Alkbir, **S.M. Sapuan**, N.A. Aziz and M.R. Ishak, Lateral crushing properties of non-woven kenaf (mat)-reinforced epoxy composite hexagonal tubes, *International Journal of Precision Engineering and Manufacturing*, **17**, no. 7, pp. 965-972, 2016. (Impact factor = 1.075) (Q2).
- 220. H. Nawras Mostafa, Ismarrubie, Z.N., **S.M. Sapuan** and M.T.M. Sultan, The influence of equibiaxially fabric prestressing on the flexural performance of woven E-glass/polyester reinforced composites, *Journal of Composite Materials*, **50**, no. 24, pp. 3385-3393, 2016 (Impact factor =1.242) (Q2).
- 221. F.M. Al-Oqla, **S.M. Sapuan** and M. Jawaid, Integrated mechanical-economic–environmental quality of performance for natural fibers for polymeric-based composite materials, *Journal of Natural Fibres*, **13**, no. 6, pp. 651-659, 2016 (Impact factor = 0.582) (Q2).
- 222. C. H. Lee, **S. M. Sapuan**, J. H. Lee and M. R. Hassan, Melt volume flow rate and melt flow rate of kenaf fibre reinforced Floreon/magnesium hydroxide biocomposites, *SpringerPlus*, **5**, no. 1680, pp. 1-6, 2016 (Impact factor = 0.982) (Q2).
- 223. R. Nadlene, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and L. Yusriah, Mechanical and thermal properties of roselle fiber reinforced vinyl ester composites, *BioResources*, **11**, no. 4, pp. 9325-9339,2016 (Impact factor = 1.334), (Q1).
- 224. R.Yahaya, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.Jawaid, Z. Leman And E.S. Zainudin, Water absorption behaviour and impact strength of kenaf-kevlar reinforced epoxy hybrid composites, <u>Advanced Composites Letters</u>, **25**, no. 4, pp. 87-97 2016 (Impact factor = 0.422) (Q4).
- 225. N.A.M. Aridi, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and F.M. Al-Oqla, Investigating morphological and performance deterioration of injection-molded rice husk–polypropylene composites due to various liquid uptakes, *International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization*, **21**, no. 8, pp 675-685,2016 (Impact factor = 1.515) (Q3).
- 226. Nisreen N. Ali Al-Adnani, F. Mustapha, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.R. Raizal Saifulnaz, Structural health monitoring and damage identification for composite panels using smart sensor, *Journal* of *Intelligent Material Systems and Structures* **27**, no. 17, pp. 2313-2323, 2016 (Impact factor = 1.975) (Q2).
- 227. M.T. Mastura, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Mansor and A.A.Nuraini, Environmentally conscious hybrid bio-composite material selection for automotive anti-roll bar, *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology*, **89**, no. 5, pp. 2203-2219, 2017 (Impact actor = 1.568) (Q2).
- 228. H. Nawras Mostafa, Z.N. Ismarrubie, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.T.H. Sultan, Fibre prestressed composites: Theoretical and numerical modelling of unidirectional and plain-weave fibre reinforcement forms, *Composite Structures*, **159**, pp. 410 423, January 2017. (Impact factor = 3.318) (Q1).
- 229. H. Nawras Mostafa, Ismarrubie, Z.N., **S.M. Sapuan** and M.T.M. Sultan, Fibre prestressed polymer-matrix composites: A review, *Journal of Composite Materials*, **51**, no. 1, pp. 39-66, 2017 (Impact factor =1.242) (Q2).



- 230. A. Edhirej, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid and N. I. Zahari, Effect of various plasticizers and concentration on the physical, thermal, mechanical, and structural properties of cassavastarch-based films, *Starch/Stärke*, **69**, 1500366, January 2017 (Impact factor = 1.523) (Q2).
- 231. M. Chandrasekar, M. R. Ishak, M. Jawaid, Z. Leman and **S.M. Sapuan**, An experimental review on the mechanical properties and hygrothermal behaviour of fibre metal laminates , *Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites*, **36**, no. 1, pp. 72-82, 2017 (Impact factor = 0.901) (Q3).
- 232. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M. R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Thermal, mechanical, and physical properties of seaweed/sugar palm fibre reinforced thermoplastic sugar palm starch/agar hybrid composites, *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, **97**, pp. 606–615, April 2017 (Impact factor = 3.138) (Q1).
- 233. A. Edhirej, **S. M. Sapuan,** M. Jawaid and N. I. Zahari, Preparation and characterization of cassava bagasse reinforced thermoplastic cassava starch, *Fibers and Polymers*, **18**, no.1, pp. 162-171, 2017 (Impact factor = 1.022) (Q2).
- 234. **S.M. Sapuan** and M. Jawaid, Editorial (Theme: Polymers And Polymer Composites), *Current Organic Synthesis*, **14**, no. 2, p. 145, 2017 (Impact factor = 2.05) (Q3).
- 235. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Effect of agar on flexural, impact, and dynamic mechanical properties of thermoplastic sugar palm starch, *Current Organic Synthesis*. **14**, no. 2, p. 200-205, 2017 (Impact factor = 2.05) (Q3).
- 236. N.A.M. Aridi, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and F.M. Al-Oqla, A review on rice husk polymer composites, *Current Organic Synthesis*, **14**, no. 2, pp. 263 271. 2017 (Impact factor = 2.05) (Q3).
- 237. J. Sahari, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin, M.R. Ishak, M.A. Maleque, M.Y.M. Zuhri and R. Akhtar, Nano-indentation and the low velocity impact response of biofibre, biopolymer and its biocomposite derived from sugar palm tree, *Current Organic Synthesis*. **14**, no. 2, 227 232, 2017 (Impact factor = 2.05) (Q3).
- 238. A. Atiqah, M.T. Mastura, M. Jawaid, B.A. Ahmed Ali and **S.M. Sapuan,** A review on polyurethane and its composites:, *Current Organic Synthesis*, **14**, no. 2, pp. 233 248, 2017 (Impact factor = 2.05) (Q3).
- 239. A.F. Edhirej, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid and Z.N. Ismarrubie, Cassava: Its polymer, fibre, composite and application, *Polymer Composites*, **38**, no. 3, pp. 555-570, 2017 (Impact factor = 2.004) (Q2).
- 240. M. Chandrasekar, M.R. Ridzwan, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, and M. Jawaid, A review on the characterization of natural fibres and its composites after alkali treatment and water absorption, *Plastics, Rubber and Composites.* **43**, no. 6, pp. 2017 (Impact factor = 0.57) (Q4).
- 241. M.L. Sanyang, M. Yokasunderi, **S.M. Sapuan**, and J. Sahari, Tea tree (*Melaleuca altemifolia*) fiber as novel reinforcement material for sugar palm biopolymer based composite films, *BioResources*, **12**, no. 2, pp.3751-3765, 2017 (impact factor = 1.334) (Q1).
- 242. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Effect of seaweed on mechanical, thermal, and biodegradation properties of thermoplastic sugar palm starch/agar composites, *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, **99**, June 2017, pp. 265-273, (Impact factor = 3.138) (Q1).
- 243. A. Edhirej, **S.M. Sapuan**, Mohammad Jawaid, Nur Ismarrubie Zahari, Cassava/sugar palm fiber reinforced cassava starch hybrid composites: Physical, thermal and structural properties,



- <u>International Journal of Biological Macromolecules</u>, **101**, August 2017, 75–83, (Impact factor = 3.138) (Q1).
- 244. R. Jumaidin, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M. R.Ishak and J. Sahari[,] Characteristics of *Eucheuma cottonii* waste from East Malaysia: physical, thermal, and chemical composition, *European Journal of Phycology.* **52**, no. 2, pp. 200-207, 2017 (Impact factor = 2.205) (Q1).
- 245. H. Zareei, R. Mohd. Yusuff, **S.M. Sapuan**, S.A.R.S. Norazizan and R. Hussain Mohd, Assessing the usability and ergonomic considerations on communication technology for older Malaysians, *Universal Access in the Information Society (UAIS)*, **16**, no. 2, pp. 425-433, 2017, (Impact factor = 1.219) (Q3).
- 246. C.H. Lee, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.R. Hasan, Mechanical and thermal properties of kenaf fibre reinforced polypropylene/ magnesium hydroxide composites, *Journal of Engineered Fibers and Fabrics*.**12**, no. 2, pp. 50-58, 2017 (impact factor = 0.5) (Q3).
- 247. M. Alkateb, **S. M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, Mohammad Jawaid, and M. R. Ishak, Energy absorption capacities of kenaf fibre-reinforced epoxy composite elliptical cones with circumferential holes, *Fibers and Polymers*, **18**, no. 6, pp. 1187-1192, 2017 (Impact factor = 1.113), (Q1).
- 248. M.T. Mastura, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Mansor and A.A. Nuraini, Conceptual design of a natural fibre reinforced composite automotive anti-roll bar using a hybrid approach, <u>The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology</u>., **91**, no. 5-8, pp. 2031-2048, 2017 (Impact factor = 2.209) (Q2).
- 249. A. M. Radzi, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid and MR. Mansor, Influence of fibre contents on mechanical and thermal properties of roselle fibre reinforced polyurethane composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, **18**, no.7, pp. 1353-1358, 2017 (Impact factor = 1.113) (Q1).
- 250. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and E.S. Zainudin, Effect delignification on the physical, thermal, chemical and structural properties of sugar palm fibre *BioResources*, **12**, no.4, pp. 8734-8754, 2017 (Impact factor = 1.321) (Q2).
- 251. A.A. Hammajam, N.Z. Ismarrubie, **S.M. Sapuan** and Z. Leman, Characterization of millet (*pennisetum glaucum*) husk fibre (MHF) and its use as filler for high density polyethylene (HDPE) composites, *BioResources*, **12**, no.4, pp. 9287-9301, 2017 (Impact factor = 1.321) (Q2).
- 252. M.R.M Huzaifah, **S.M Sapuan**, Z.Leman and M.R. Ishak, Comparative study on chemical composition, physical, tensile, and thermal properties of sugar palm fiber (*Arenga pinnata*) obtained from different geographical locations, *BioResources*, **12**, no.4, pp. 9366-9382, 2017 (Impact factor = 1.321) (Q2).
- 253. Yeo Kiam Beng, Mohd Noh Dalimin, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Mohd Aidy Faizal and Mohd Kamal Mohd Shah, Effect of ply lay-up and curing pressure on void content in GFRP laminates of unsaturated polyester resin-reinforced woven E-glass fibers, *Journal of Mechanical Science* and *Technology*, **31**, no. 12, pp. 5779-5784, 2017 (Impact factor =1.128) (Q3).
- 254. A. Edhirej, **S. M. Sapuan,** M. Jawaid, and N.I. Zahari, Tensile, barrier, dynamic mechanical and biodegradation properties of cassava/sugar palm fibre reinforced cassava starch hybrid composites, *BioResources*, **12**, no. 4, pp. 7145-7160, 2017 (Impact factor = 1.321) (Q2).
- 255. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M. R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Seaweeds as renewable sources for biopolymers and its composites: A review, *Current Analytical Chemistry*, **14**, no. 3, pp. 249-267, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.306) (Q3).
- 256. M.F.M. Alkbir, **S.M. Sapuan**, A.A. Nuraini, A.M.S. Hamouda, M. R. Ishak and E Mahdi, On the effects of geometrical shapes in failure modes in natural conventional fiber reinforced composite tube: A Review, *Current Analytical Chemistry*. **14**, no. 3, pp. 241- 248, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.306) (Q3).



- 257. R. Yahaya, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, Z. Leman, and E.S. Zainudin, Review of kenaf reinforced hybrid biocomposites: Potential for defence applications, *Current Analytical Chemistry*, **14**, no. 3, pp. 226-240, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.306) (Q3).
- 258. R. A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. L. Sanyang, M. R. Ishak and E.S. Zainudin, Nanocrystalline cellulose as reinforcement for polymeric matrix nanocomposites and its potential applications: A Review, *Current Analytical Chemistry*, **14**, no. 3, pp. 203-225, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.306) (Q3).
- 259. **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid and M.E. Hoque, Editorial: Biopolymers and Biocomposites: Chemistry and Technology, *Current Analytical Chemistry*, **14**, no. 3, pp. 184, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.306) (Q3).
- 260. A. Atiqah, Mohammad Jawaid, **S. M. Sapuan** and Mohamad Ridzwan Ishak, Effect of surface treatment on the mechanical properties of sugar palm/glass fiber-reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane hybrid composites, *BioResources*, **13**, no.1, pp. 1174-1188, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.321) (Q2).
- 261. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.R. Ishak, Isolation and characterization of nanocrystalline cellulose from sugar palm fibres (*Arenga Pinnata*), *Carbohydrate Polymers*, **181**, pp. 1038-1051, February 2018, (Impact factor = 4.811)(Q1).
- 262. Mochamad Asrofi, Hairul Abral, Yogi Kurnia Putra, **S.M Sapuan** and Hyun-Joong Kim, Effect of duration of sonication during gelatinization on properties of tapioca starch water hyacinth fiber biocomposite, *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, **108**, pp. 167-176, March 2018 (Impact factor = 3.138) (Q1).
- 263. R. Nadlene, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and L.Yusriah, The effects of chemical treatment on the structural and thermal, physical, and mechanical and morphological properties of roselle fiber-reinforced vinyl ester composites, *Polymer Composites*, **39**, no.1, pp. 274-287, 2018 (Impact factor = 2.324) (Q2).
- A. Atiqah, M. Jawaid, M. R. Ishak, and **S. M. Sapuan**, Effect of alkali and silane treatments on mechanical and interfacial bonding strength of sugar palm fibers with thermoplastic polyurethane, *Journal of Natural Fibers*, **15**, no. 2, pp. 251-261, 2018 (Impact factor =1.076) (Q2).
- 265. M.T. Mastura, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Mansor and A.A. Nuraini, Materials selection of thermoplastic matrices for 'green' natural fibre composites for automotive anti-roll bar with particular emphasis on the environment, *International Journal of Precision Engineering and Manufacturing-Green Technology*, **5**, no.1, pp. 111-119,2018, (Impact factor = 3.494) (Q1).
- 266. A. M. Radzi, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid and M.R. Mansor, Mechanical and thermal performances of roselle fiber-reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composites, *Polymer-Plastics Technology and Engineering*, **57**, no.7, pp. 601-608, 2018, (Impact factor = 1.232) (Q3).
- 267. C.H. Lee, **S. M. Sapuan**, and M. R. Hassan, Thermal analysis of kenaf fiber reinforced floreon biocomposites with magnesium hydroxide flame retardant filler, *Polymer Composites*, **39**, no. 3, pp. 869-875, 2018, (Impact factor = 2.324) (Q2).
- 268. A.M. Radzi, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, and M. R. Mansor, Mechanical performance of roselle/sugar palm fiber hybrid reinforced polyurethane composites, *BioResources* **13**, no. 3, pp. 6238-6249, 2018. (Impact factor =1.321) (Q2).
- 269. M. Faris AL-Oqla, and **S. M. Sapuan**, Investigating the inherent characteristic/performance deterioration interactions of natural fibers in bio-composites for better utilization of resources, *Journal of Polymers and the Environment* **26**, no. 3, pp. 1290-1296, 2018, (Impact factor = 1.971) (Q3).



- 270. A.M. Fairuz, **S. M. Sapuan**, E. S. Zainudin, and C. N. A. Jaafar, The effect of pulling speed on mechanical properties of pultruded kenaf fiber reinforced vinyl ester composites, <u>Journal of Vinyl and Additive Technology</u>, **24**, no. S1, pp. E13-E20, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.558) (Q1).
- 271. A. M. Noor Azammi, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. R. Ishak, and M. T. H. Sultan, Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Kenaf Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyurethane (TPU)-Natural Rubber (NR) Composites, *Fibers and Polymers* **19**, no. 2, pp. 446-451, 2018, (Impact factor = 1.353) (Q1).
- 272. A. Edhirej, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, and N.I. Zahari, Preparation and characterization of cassava starch/peel composite film, *Polymer Composites*, **39**, no. 5, pp. 1704-1715, 2018 (Impact factor = 2.324) (Q2).
- 273. M. Noryani, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. T. Mastura, M. Y. M. Zuhri, and E. S. Zainudin, A statistical framework for selecting natural fibre reinforced polymer composites based on regression model, *Fibers and Polymers* **19**, no. 5, pp. 1039-1049, 2018, (Impact factor = 1.353) (Q1).
- 274. J. Jaafar, J.P. Januar, A.N. Oumer, M.H.M. Hamdan, C. Tezara and **S.M. Sapuan**, Experimental investigation on performance of short pineapple leaf fibre reinforced tapioca biopolymer composites, *BioResources*, **13**, no. 3, pp. 6341-6355, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.321 (Q2).
- 275. H. Abral, M. H. Dalimunthe, J. Hartono, R. P. Efendi, M. Asrofi, E. Sugiarti, **S. M. Sapuan**, Ji-Won Park, and Hyun-Joong Kim, Characterization of tapioca starch biopolymer composites reinforced with micro scale water hyacinth fibers, <u>Starch/Stärke</u>, **70**, no.7-8, article number 1700287, 2018 (Impact factor = 2.173) (Q2).
- Mohamed Alkateb, S. M. Sapuan, Z. Leman, M. Jawaid, and M. R. Ishak, Crushing behavior of kenaf fiber/wooden stick reinforced epoxy hybrid "green" composite elliptical tubes, *Polimery* 63, no. 6, pp. 436-443, 2018(Impact factor = 0.778) (Q4).
- 277. A.M. Noor Azammi, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. R. Ishak, and M. T. H. Sultan, Mechanical properties of kenaf fiber thermoplastic polyurethane-natural rubber composites, *Polimery*, **63**, no. 7-8, pp. 524-530, 2018 (Impact factor = 0.778) (Q4).
- 278. N. M. Nurazzi, A. Khalina, **S. M. Sapuan**, and M. Rahmah, Development of sugar palm yarn/glass fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester hybrid composites, <u>Materials Research Express</u> **5**, no. 4, article number 045308, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.151) (Q3).
- 279. N. M. Nurazzi, A. Khalina, **S. M. Sapuan**, and M. Rahmah, The effect of alkaline treatment on the mechanical properties of treated sugar palm yarn fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites reinforced with different fibre loadings of sugar palm fibre, <u>Sains Malaysiana</u>, **47**, no. 4, pp. 699-705, 2018 (Impact factor = 0.565) (Q3).
- 280. M. Chandrasekar, M.R. Ishak, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Z. Leman, M. Jawaid, and J. Naveen. Mechanical properties of a novel fibre metal laminate reinforced with the carbon, flax, and sugar palm fibres, <u>BioResources</u> 13, no. 3, pp. 5725-5739, 2018, (Impact factor =1.202) (Q2).
- 281. R. M. Shahroze, M.R. Ishak, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Z. Leman, M. Asim and M. Chandrasekar, Effect of organo-modified nanoclay on the mechanical properties of sugar palm fibre-reinforced polyester composites, <u>BioResources</u> 13, no. 4, pp. 7430-7444, 2018, (Impact factor =1.202) (Q2).
- 282. A.Atiqah, M. Jawaid, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. R. Ishak, and O.Y. Alothman, Thermal properties of sugar palm/glass fiber reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane hybrid composites, *Composite Structures*, **202**, pp. 954-958, 15 October 2018 (Impact factor = 4.101) (Q1).
- 283. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and E.S. Zainudin, Development and characterization of sugar palm nanocrystalline cellulose reinforced sugar palm starch bionanocomposites, *Carbohydrate Polymers*, **202**, pp. 186-202, 15 December 2018 (Impact factor = 5.158) (Q1).



- 284. C.S. Hassan, V. Durai, **S.M. Sapuan**, N.A. Aziz and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Mechanical and crash performance of unidirectional oil palm empty fruit bunch fibre-reinforced polypropylene composite, *BioResources*, **13**, no. 4, pp. 8310-8328, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.202) (Q2).
- 285. A. Aisyah Humairah, M.T. Paridah, A. Khalina, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, M.S. Wahab and M. P. Saiman, Evaluation of kenaf yarn properties as affected by different linear densities for woven fabric laminated composite production, <u>Sains Malaysiana</u>, **47**, no. 8, pp. 1853-1860, August 2018 (Impact factor = 0.565) (Q3).
- 286. J. Jaafar, J.P. Januar, C. Tezara, M.H.M. Hamdan, and S.M. Sapuan, Characterization of cassava biopolymers and the determination of their optimum processing temperatures, <u>Plastics, Rubber and Composites: Macromolecular Engineering</u>, 47, no. 10, pp. 447 – 457, 2018 (Impact factor = 0.848) (Q3).
- 287. R. Siakeng, M. Jawaid, H. Ariffin, and **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Effect of surface treatments on tensile, thermal, and fiber-matrix bond strengths of coir and pineapple leaf fibers with polylactic acid, *Journal of Bionic Materials*, **15**, no. 6, pp. 1035-1046, 2018, (Impact factor = 2.325) (Q1).
- 288. Aisyah Humairah Alias, Paridah Md Tahir, Khalina Abdan, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Md Saidin Wahab, Omer Berk Berkalp, Ching Hao Lee and Seng Hua Lee, Effect of fabric count and weave design on the properties of hybrid fabric kenaf-carbon reinforced laminated epoxy composites, *Polymers*, **10**, no. 12, Article no. 1320, 2018 (Impact factor = 2.935) (Q1).
- A. Atiqah, M. Jawaid, **S.M Sapuan** and M.R. Ishak, Mechanical and thermal properties of sugar palm fiber reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composites: effect of silicane treatment and fiber loading, *Journal of Renewable Materials*, **6**, no. 5, pp. 477-492, 2018 (Impact factor = 0.986) (Q3).
- 290. **S.M. Sapuan**, Defence Technology: Special issue on "Composite materials in defence technology", *Defence Technology*, **14**, no. 4, pp. 267, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.261) (Q3).
- 291. A.M. Noor Azammi, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. R. Ishak, and M.T.H. Sultan, Conceptual design of automobile engine rubber mounting composite using TRIZ-Morphological chart-analytic network process technique, *Defence Technology*, **14**, no. 4, pp. 268-277, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.261) (Q3).
- 292. A.B.M. Supian, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Y. M. Zuhri, E.S. Zainudin and H. H. Ya, Hybrid reinforced thermoset polymer composite in energy absorption tube application: A review, <u>Defence Technology</u>, **14**, no. 4, pp. 291-305, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.261) (Q3).
- 293. M. Alkateb, **S. M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, M. R. Ishak, and M. Jawaid, Vertex angles effects in the energy absorption of axially crushed kenaf fibre-epoxy reinforced elliptical composite cones, <u>Defence Technology</u>, **14**, no. 4, pp. 327-335, 2018 (Impact factor = 1.261) (Q3).
- 294. R.A. Ilyas, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. R. Ishak, and E. S. Zainudin, Sugar palm nanofibrillated cellulose (Arenga pinnata (Wurmb.) Merr): Effect of cycles on their yield, physic-chemical, morphological and thermal behavior, *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, **123**, pp. 379-388, Feb. 2019 (Impact factor =3.909) (Q1).
- 295. M.R.M. Huzaifah, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman and M.R. Ishak, Comparative study of physical, mechanical, and thermal properties of sugar palm fiber (Arenga pinnata) reinforced vinyl ester composites obtained from different geographical locations, *BioResources*, **14**, no. 1, pp. 619-637, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.202) (Q2).
- 296. M. Chandrasekar, M.R. Ishak, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, M. Jawaid and R.M. Shahroze, Effect of freezing temperature and stacking sequence on the mechanical propertiues of hybrid fibre metal laminated made with carbon, flax, and sugar palm fibres, *BioResources*, **14**, no. 2, pp. 3042-3056, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.202) (Q2).



- 297. M.H. Alaaeddin, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Z.M. Yusoff, E.S. Zainudin and Faris M. AL- Oqla, Photovoltaic applications: status and manufacturing prospects, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, **102**, pp. 318-332, March 2019 (Impact factor = 9.184) (Q1).
- 298. S.A. N. Mohamed, E.S. Zainudin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.D. Azaman and A.M.T. Arifin, Integration of Taguchi-GRA technique in mechanical properties optimization for rice husk composite, *BioResources*, **14**, no. 1, 2019, pp. 1110-1126 (Impact factor = 1.202) (Q2).
- 299. R. Siakeng, M. Jawaid, H. Ariffin, **S. M. Sapuan**, Mohammad Asim, and Naheed Saba, Natural fiber reinforced polylactic acid composites: A review, *Polymer Composites*, **40**, no. 2, pp. 446-463, February 2019, (Impact factor = 1.943) (Q2).
- 300. M.J. Halimatul, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and R.A. Ilyas, Effect of sago starch and plasticizer contents on thermoplastic sago films: mechanical and repeated soaking and drying test, *Polimery*, **64**, no. 6, pp. 32-41, 2019 (Impact factor = 0.713) (Q4).
- 301. Hairul Abral, Azmi Basri, Faris Muhammad, Yuzalmi Fernando, Fadli Hafizulhaq, Melbi Maharkida, Eni Sugiarti, **S.M. Sapuan**, A.R. Ilyas and Ilfa Stephane, A simple method for improving the properties of sago starch films prepared by using ultrasonic treatment, *Food hydrocolloids*, **93**, pp. 276–283, August 2019 (Impact factor = 5.089) (Q1).
- 302. A.M.Radzi, **S.M. Sapuan,** M.Jawaid and M.R.Mansor, Effect of alkaline treatment on mechanical, physical and thermal properties of roselle/sugar palm fibre reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane hybrid composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, **20**, no. 4, pp. 847-855, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.353) (Q1).
- 303. H. Abral, R.S. Satria, M. Mahardika, F. Hafizulhaq, J. Affi, M. Asrofi, D. Handayani, **S.M. Sapuan**, E. Stephane, E. Sugiarti and A.N. Muslimin, Comparative study of the physical and tensile properties of jicama (*pachyrhizus erosus*) starch film prepared using different methods, *Starch/Stärke*, **71**, no.5-6, article number 1800224, 2019 (Impact factor = 2.173) (Q2).
- 304. A. Atiqah, M. Jawaid, S.M. Sapuan and M. R.Ishak, Physical and mechanical properties of sugar palm/glass fiber reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane hybrid composites, <u>Journal of Materials Research and Technology</u>, 8, no. 1, pp. 950-959, 2019 (Impact factor = 3.398) (Q1).
- 305. A. Atiqah, M. Jawaid, **S.M. Sapuan** and M. R.Ishak, Dynamic mechanical properties of sugar palm/glass fiber reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane hybrid composites, *Polymer Composites*, **40**, no. 4, pp. 1329-1334, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.943) (Q2).
- 306. M.I.J. Ibrahim, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Physical, thermal, morphological, and tensile properties of corn starch-based films as affected by different plasticizers, *International Journal of Food Properties*, **22**, no. 1, pp. 925-941, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.845) (Q2).
- 307. M.J. Halimatul, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and R.A. Ilyas, Water absorption and water solubility properties of sugar palm particle (SPP) filled sago starch biopolymer composite films, *Polimery*, **64**, no. 9, pp. 27-35, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.121) (Q4).
- 308. M.R.M. Huzaifah, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, and M. R. Ishak, Effect of fibre loading on the physical, mechanical and thermal properties of sugar palm fibre reinforced vinyl ester composites, *Fibers and Polymers*, **20**, no.5, pp. 1077-1084, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.353) (Q1).
- 309. M.R.M. Huzaifah, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, and M. R. Ishak, Effect of soil burial on physical, mechanical and thermal properties of sugar palm fibre reinforced vinyl ester composites, *Fibers* and *Polymers*, **20**, no.9, pp. 1893-1899, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.353) (Q1).
- 310. M. Nuzaimah, **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Nadlene and M. Jawaid, Microstructure and mechanical properties of unsaturated polyester composites filled with waste rubber glove crumbs, *Fibers and Polymers*, **20**, no. 6, pp. 1290-1330, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.353) (Q1)



- 311. M. A. Shaharuzaman, S. **M. Sapuan**, M.R. Mansor and M.Y. M. Zuhri, Weighting of product design specification for side door impact beam using analytical hierarchy process method, *International Journal of Materials and Product Technology*, **59**, no. 1, pp. 63-80, 2019 (Impact factor = 0.488) (Q4).
- 312. R.A. Ilyas, **S. M. Sapuan**, R. Ibrahim, H. Abral, M. R. Ishak, E. S. Zainudin, M. Asrofi, M.S.N. Atikah, M.R.M. Huzaifah, A.M. Radzi, A.M. N. Azammi, M.A. Shaharuzaman, N.M. N.M. Nurrazi, E. Syafri, N.H. Sari, M.N.F. Norrahim and R.Jumaidin, Sugar palm (Arenga pinnata (Wurmb.) Merr) cellulosic fibre hierarchy: A comprehensive approach from macro to nano scale. *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **8**, no. 3, pp. 2753-2766, 2019 (Impact factor = 3.398) (Q1).
- 313. M. Noryani, **S. M. Sapuan,** M. T. Mastura, M. Y. M. Zuhri and E. S. Zainudin, Material selection of natural fibre using stepwise regression with error analysis, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **8**, no. 3, pp. 2753-2766, 2019 (Impact factor = 3.398) (Q1).
- 314. M.I.J. Ibrahim, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Extraction, chemical composition, and characterization of potential lignocellulosic biomasses and polymers from corn plant parts, *BioResources*, **14**, no. 3, pp. 6485-6500, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.396) (Q2).
- 315. M. H. Alaaeddin, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Y. M. Zuhri, E.S Zainudin and Faris M. AL-Oqla, Lightweight and durable PVDF-SSPF composites for photovoltaics backsheet applications: thermal, optical and technical properties, *Materials*, **12**, no. 13, pp. 2104-2117, 2019 (Impact factor = 2.972) (Q2).
- 316. M. H. Alaaeddin, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Y. M. Zuhri, E.S Zainudin and Faris M. AL-Oqla, Physical and mechanical properties of short sugar palm fibre polyvinylidene fluoride nanocomposites, *Journal of Cleaner Production*, **235**, pp. 473-482, 2019, (Impact factor = 6.395) (Q1).
- 317. Mohamad Zaki Hassan, **S. M. Sapuan**, Siti Amni Roslan, Sa'ardin Abdul Aziz and Shamsul Sarip, Optimization of tensile behavior of banana pseudo-stem (*musa acuminate*) fiber reinforced epoxy composites using response surface methodology, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **8**, no. 4, pp. 3517- 3528 (Impact factor = 3.327) (Q1).
- 318. M.I.J. Ibrahim, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Potential of using multiscale corn husk fiber reinforcing filler in cornstarch-based biocomposites, *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, **139**, pp. 596-604, October 2019 (Impact factor = 4.784) (Q1).
- 319. M.S.N. Atikah, R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak, E.S. Zainudin, R. Ibrahim, R. Jumaidin, A. Atiqah and M.N.M. Ansari, Degradation and physical properties of sugar palm starch (SPS)/sugar palm nanofibrillated cellulose (SPNFCs) bionanocomposites, *Polimery*, **64**, no. 10, pp. 27-36, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.121) (Q4).
- 320. N.M.Nurrazi, R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan** and A. Khalina, Mechanical properties of sugar palm yarn./woven glass fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites: Effect of fibre loadings and alkaline treatment, *Polimery*, **64**, no. 10, pp. 12-22, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.121) (Q4).
- 321. Edi Syafri, Sudirman, Mashadi, Evi Yulianti, Deswita, Mochamad Asrofi, Hairul Abral, **S.M. Sapuan**, R.A. Ilyas and Ahmad Fudholi, Effect of sonication time on the thermal stability, moisture absorption, and biodegradation of water hyacinth (Eichhornia crassipes) nanocellulose-filled bengkuang (Pachyrhizus erosus) starch biocomposites, <u>Journal of Materials Research and Technology</u>, **8**, no. 6, pp. 6223–6231, 2019 (Impact factor = 3.327) (Q1)
- 322. M. H. Alaaeddin, **S. M. Sapuan**, M.Y.M Zuhri, E.S Zainudin, and Faris M. AL- Oqla, Development of photovoltaic module with fabricated and evaluated novel backsheet-based biocomposite, *Materials*, **12**, no. 18, pp 3007-3022, September 2019 (Impact factor = 2.972) (Q2).



- 323. M. H. Alaaeddin, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Y. M. Zuhri, E.S Zainudin and Faris M. AL-Oqla, Polymer matrix materials selection for short sugar palm composites using integrated multi criteria evaluation method, *Composites Part B: Engineering*, **176**, paper number 107342, November 2019 (Impact factor) (Q1).
- 324. A.M.Radzi, **S.M.Sapuan**, M.Jawaid and M.R.Mansor, Water absorption, thickness swelling and thermal properties of roselle/sugar palm fibre reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane hybrid composites, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **8**, no. 6, pp. 950-959, 2019 (Impact factor = 3.327) (Q1).
- 325. A. Atiqah, M. Jawaid, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. R.Ishak, M.N.M. Ansari and R.A. Ilyas, Physical and thermal properties of treated sugar palm/glass fiber reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane hybrid composites, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **8**, no. 5, pp.3726-3732, 2019 (Impact factor = 3.327) (Q1).
- 326. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, Rushdan Ibrahim, Hairul Abral, M.R. Ishak, E.S. Zainudin, M.S.N. Atikah, N. Mohd Nurazzi, A. Atiqah, M.N.M. Ansari, Edi Syafri, Mochamad Asrofi, Nasmi Herlina Sari and R. Jumaidin, Effect of sugar palm nanofibrillated cellulose concentrations on morphological, mechanical and physical properties of biodegradable films based on agro-waste sugar palm (Arenga pinnata (Wurmb.) Merr) starch, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **8**, no. 5, pp. 4819-4830. (Impact factor = 3.327) (Q1).
- 327. M.A. Shaharuzaman, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Mansor and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Decision support strategy in selecting natural fiber materials for automotive side-door Impact beam composites, *Journal of Renewable Materials*, **7**, no.10, pp. 997-1010, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.427) (Q3).
- 328. M. Noryani, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. T. Mastura, M. Y. M. Zuhri and E. S. Zainudin Material selection of a natural fibre reinforced polymer composites using an analytical approach, *Journal of Renewable Materials*, **7**, no. 11, pp. 1166- 2019 (Impact factor = 1.427) (Q3).
- 329. H.N. Salwa, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.T. Mastura and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Analytic hierarchy process (AHP) based materials selection system for natural fiber as reinforcement in biopolymer composites for food packaging, *Bioesources*, **14**, no. 4, pp. 10014-10036, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.396) (Q2).
- 330. M.R.M. Asyraf, M.R. Ishak, **S.M. Sapuan** and N. Yildris, Conceptual design of creep testing rig for full-scale cross arm using TRIZ-Morphological chart-analytic network process technique, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **8**, no. 6, pp.5647-5658, 2019 (Impact factor =3.327) (Q1).
- 331. R. Siakeng, M. Jawaid, H. Ariffin and **S.M. Sapuan**, Mechanical, dynamic and thermomechanical properties of coir/pineapple leaf fiber reinforced polylactic acid hybrid biocomposites, *Polymer Composites*, **40**, no. 5, pp. 2000-2011, 2019. (Impact factor = 1.943) (Q2).
- 332. H. A. Aisyah, M. T. Paridah, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Khalina, O.B.Berkalp, S.H. Lee, C.H. Lee, N.M. Nurazzi, N. Ramli, M. S. Wahab and R.A. Ilyas, Thermal properties of woven kenaf/carbon fibre reinforced epoxy hybrid composite panels, *International Journal of Polymer Scence*, **2019**, Article ID 5258621, 8 pages, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.892) (Q2).
- 333. R.M., Shahroze, M. R. Ishak, **S.M. Sapuan**, Zulkiflle Leman, Chandrasekar Muthukumar and M. Asim, Effect of silica aerogel additive on mechanical properties of the sugar palm fibre reinforced polyester composites, *International Journal of Polymer Science*, **vol. 2019**, Article ID 3978047, 4 pages, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.892) (Q2).
- 334. R.A. Ilyas and **S.M. Sapuan**, The preparation methods and processing of natural fibre biopolymer composites, *Current Organic Synthesis*, **16**, no.8, pp. 1068-1070, 2019 (Impact factor = 1.841) (Q3).



- 335. Hairul Abral, Jeri Ariksa, Melbi Mahardika, Dian Handayani, Ibtisamatul Aminah, Neny Sandrawati, Angga Bahri Pratama, Nurul Fajri, **S.M. Sapuan** and R.A. Ilyas, Transparent and antimicrobial cellulosefilm from ginger nanofiber, *Food Hydrocolloids*, **98**, article 105226, January 2020, (Impact factor = 5.839) (Q1).
- 336. M. Noryani, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. T. Mastura, M. Y. M. Zuhri and E. S. Zainudin, Statistical inferences in material selection of a polymer matrix for natural fibre composites, *Polimery*, **65**, no. 2, pp. 105-115, 2020 (Impact factor = 1.121) (Q4).
- 337. M.I.J. Ibrahim, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Preparation and characterization of cornhusk/sugar palm fibre reinforced cornstarch based hybrid composites, <u>Journal of Materials Research and Technology</u>, **9**, no. 1, pp. 200-201, Jan-Feb 2020 (Impact factor = 2.993) (Q1).
- 338. M.Z. Hasan, **S.M. Sapuan**, Zainudin Rasid, Ariff Md Nor, Mohd Yusof Daud and Rozetta Dolah, Impact damage resistance and post impact tolerance of optimum banana pseudo-stem fiber reinforced epoxy sandwich structures, <u>Applied Sciences</u>, **9**, no. 2, 22 pages, January 2020 (Impact factor = 2.217) (Q2).
- 339. A.B.M. Supian, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, M.Y.M. Zuhri and H.H. Ya, The crashworthiness performance of stacking sequence on filament wound hybrid composite energy absorption tube subjected to quasi-static compression load, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **9**, no. 1, pp. 654-666, Jan-Feb 2020 (Impact factor = 2.993) (Q1).
- 340. S.A.N. Mohamed, E.S. Zainudin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.D. Azaman and A.M.T. Ariffin, Energy behavior of rice husk fibres reinforced polymer composite, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **9**, no. 1, pp. 383-393, Jan-Feb 2020 (Impact factor = 2.993) (Q1).
- 341. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Atiqah, Rushdan Ibrahim, Hairul Abral, M.R. Ishak, E.S. Zainudin, N.M. Nurazzi, M.S.N. Atikah, M.N.M. Ansari, M.ZR. Asyraf, A.B. M. Supian and Y. Hamdan, Sugar palm (*Arenga pinnata [Wurmb.] Merr*) starch films containing sugar palm nanofibrillated cellulose as reinforcement: Water barrier properties, *Polymer Composites*, **41**, no. 2, pp. 459-467, 2020 (Impact factor = 1.943) (Q2).
- 342.. Z. Yusof, Z.A. Rasid, M.Z. Hassan, S.M. Sapuan, S. Sarip, H. Yahaya and M. Fitri, The parametric instability improvement of fully anisotropic composite plates with embedded shape memory alloy, <u>Advanced Composites Letters</u>, 29, pp. 1-9, 2020 (Impact factor = 0.556) (Q4).
- 343. H. Abral, J. Ariksa, M. Mahardika, D. Handayani, I. Aminah, N. Sandrawaty, **S.M. Sapuan**, and R.A. Ilyas, Highly transparent and antimicrobial PVA based bionanocomposites reinforced by ginger nanofiber, *Polymer Testing*, **81**, Article 106186, January 2020 (Impact factor = 2.943) (Q1)
- 344. N.S.B. Yusof, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.T.H. Sultan and M. Jawaid, Conceptual design of oil palm fibre reinforced polymer hybrid composite automotive crash box using integrated approach, *the Journal of Central South University*, **27**, no. 1, pp. 64-75, 2020 (Impact factor = 0.973) (Q3)
- 345. R. Jumaidin, M.A.A. Khiruddin, Z.A.S. Saidi, **Mohd Sapuan Salit** and R.A. Ilyas, Effect of cogon grass fibre on the thermal, mechanical and biodegradation properties of thermoplastic cassava starch biocomposite, *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules*, **146**, pp. 746-755, March 2020 (Impact factor = 4.784). (Q1)
- 346. M.R.M. Asyraf, M.R. Ishak, **S.M. Sapuan** and N. Yildris, Conceptual design of multi-operation outdoor flexural greep test rig using hybrid concurrent engineering approach, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **9**, no. 2, pp. 2357-2368, March April 2020 (Impact factor = 2.993).(Q1).
- 347. M.R.M. Asyraf, M. R. Ishak, **S.M. Sapuan**, N. Yidris, M. R.A. Ilyas, M. Rafidah and M. R. Razman, Evaluation of design and simulation of creep test rig for full-scale cross arm structure,



- <u>Advances in Civil Engineering</u>, **2020**, Article ID 6980918, 10 pages, 2020 (Impact factor = 1.104).(Q3).
- 348. A.M. Noor Azammi, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and M.T.H. Sultan, Physical and viscoelastic properties of kenaf fiber reinforced natural rubber (NR)-thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) composites, *Defence Technology*, **16**, pp. 29-34, February 2020 (Impact factor = 1.261) (Q3)
- 349. M. A. Shaharuzaman, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. R. Mansor and M. Y.M..Zuhri, Conceptual design of natural fiber composites as a side-door impact beam using hybrid approach, *Journal of Renewable Materials*, **8**, no.5, pp. 549-563, April 2020 (Impact factor = 1.427) (Q3).
- 350. Hairul Abral, Arief Atmajaya, Melbi Mahardika, Fadli Hafizulhaq, Kadriadi, Dian Handayani, **S.M. Sapuan** and R.A Ilyas, Effect of ultrasonication duration of polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) gel on characterizations of PVA film, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, **9**, no. 2, pp. 2477-2486, March April 2020 (Q1).
- 351. N. Mohd **Nurazzi**, A. Khalina, **S.M. Sapuan**, R.A. Ilyas, S. Ayu Rafiqah and Z.M. Hanafee, Thermal properties of treated sugar palm yarn/glass fiber reinforced unsaturated polyester hybrid composites, *Journal of Materials Research and Technology*, 9, no 2, pp. 1606-1618, March April 2020, (Impact factor = 2.993), (Q1).
- 352. M.D. Hazrol, **S.M. Sapuan**, R.A. Ilyas, M. Lutfi Othman and S.F.K. Sherwani, Effect of nanofibre loading on electrical properties of sugar palm nanocrystalline cellulose reinforced sugar palm starch biopolymer nanocomposites, *Polimery*, **65**, no. 5, pp. 363-370, May 2020 (Impact factor = 1.121) (Q4).
- 353. E. Mahdi, Munir Faraj, A. M. S. Hamouda, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. A. Attia and E. O. Eltai, Effect of hexagonal on the in-plane crushing behaviour of plain weave composite hexagonal quadruple ring system, *International Journal of Crashworthiness*, **25**, no. 2, pp. 192-202, February 2020 (Impact factor = 1.317) (Q3).
- 354. H.N. Salwa, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.T. Mastura and MY.M. Zuhri, Application of Shannon's entropy-analytic hierarchy process (AHP) in the selection of the most suitable starch for takeout food packaging design, *BioResources*, **15**, no. 2, pp. 4065-5088, April 2020 (Impact factor = 1.396) (Q2).
- 355. A. Nazrin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R.M. Zuhri, R.A Ilyas, R. Syafiq and S.F.K Sherwani, Nanocellulose reinforced thermoplastic starch (TPS), poly(lactic) acid (PLA), and poly(butylene Succinate) (PBS) for food packaging applications, *Frontiers in Chemistry*, **8**, article 213, 12 pages, April 2020 (Impact factor = 3.782) (Q2).

Keynote Lectures

- S.M. Sapuan, Concurrent engineering manufacturing system for polymeric based composite automotive pedal box system (KEYNOTE ADDRESS), <u>Proceedings of Symposium on Concurrent Engineering Manufacturing System for Polymeric Based Composite Automotive Components</u>, 25th July 2003, Faculty of Engineering, UPM, Serdang, Malaysia, pp. 1-8, Published by Docuprint Enterprise, Kuala Lumpur, ISBN 983-2919-00-2.
- 2. **S.M. Sapuan**, Polymer composites in automotive industry **(KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, <u>Proceedings of the International Conference on Composite Materials and Nano-structures</u>, 25 – 29 April 2006, Concorde Hotel, Shah Alam, Malaysia, pp. 19, ISBN 967-960-206-0.
- 3. **S.M. Sapuan**, Writing and publishing scientific journal papers **(KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, <u>Proceedings of the Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites</u>, 10th June 2008, Faculty of Engineering, UPM, Serdang, Malaysia, pp. 7-18, Published by UPM Press, Serdang, ISBN 978-983-43995-0-4.
- 4. **S.M. Sapuan** and J.P. Siregar, The effect of compatabilizing agents on tensile and flexural properties of pineapple leaf fibre reinforced high impact polystyrene composites **(KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, Presented at ,the Second Annual International Conference on Green Technology



- <u>and Engineering</u>, 15 17 April 2009, Universitas Malahayati, Bandar Lampung, Lampung, Indonesia.
- S.M. Sapuan, Concurrent engineering for polymer composite, (KEYNOTE ADDRESS), the 99 National Symposium on Polymeric Materials, 14-16 December 2009, Residence Hotel, UNITEN, Kajang-Putrajaya, Malaysia (Abstract published in Book of Abstract) (ISBN 978-967-960-255-5).
- 6. **S.M. Sapuan**, Natural fibres: alternative fibres for polymer composites **(KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, *Proceedings of the UPM-UniKL Symposium on Polymeric Materials*, 2nd February 2012, UniKL-MICET, Alor Gajah, Melaka, Malaysia, pp. 1-10 (ISBN 978-983-2408-06-2)
- 7. **S.M. Sapuan**, F.L. Pua and Y.A. El-Shekeil, An overview on the potential of Biodegradable composite in Malaysia, **(KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, *Proceedings of the 2ND. UPM-UniKL Symposium on Polymeric Materials 2013*, 28th February 2013, UniKl City Campus, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, pp. 1-8, Kuala Lumpur, (ISBN 978-983-2408-09-3.
- 8. H. Anuar and **S.M. Sapuan**, **(KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, Prospect of durian skin fibre and its composites, *Proceedings of the Postgraduate Symposium on Composites Science Technology* 2014 & 4th Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites 2014, 28 January 2014, Palm Garden Hotel, IOI Resort, Putrajaya, Malaysia, pp. 1-5 (ISBN 978-983-2408-15-4).
- 9. Y.A. El-Shekeil and **S.M. Sapuan**, **(KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, Natural fibre reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composites: A review, <u>Proceedings of the Postgraduate Symposium on Composites Science Technology 2014 & 4th Postgraduate Seminar on Natural <u>Fibre Composites 2014</u>, 28 January 2014, Palm Garden Hotel, IOI Resort, Putrajaya, Malaysia, pp. 6-12 (ISBN 978-983-2408-15-4).</u>
- 10. **S.M. Sapuan (KEYNOTE ADDRESS),** Pembangunan produk kejuruteraan berasaskan pokok enau (sugar palm), Presented during <u>Pelancaran Program Pemindahan Ilmu Bagi Pembangunan Produk Kejuruteraan Berasaskan Pokok Enau (Sugar Palm)</u>, 22 November 2015, Kampung Kuala Jempol, Bahau, Negeri Sembilan, Malaysia.
- 11. **S.M. Sapuan (KEYNOTE ADDRESS),** Recent development in sugar palm fibre reinforced composite research, Presented at *International Seminar on Strategy to Build Competitiveness in ASEAN Economic Community Era (SBC-MEA)*, 30-31 March 2016, Universitas Abulyatama, Banda Aceh, Indonesia.
- 12. **S.M. Sapuan** and M. L. Sanyang **(KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, Recycling of natural fiber composite materials, *Proceedings of the 1st Conference on Engineering, Technology and Education 2016* (*CETEd2016*), 4-5 October 2016, Politeknik Merlimau, Merlimau, Melaka, Malaysia, pp. 1-5 (ISBN 978-967-0189-76-5).
- 13. **S.M. Sapuan (KEYNOTE ADDRESS),** The importance of high impact publication and the impact of research on the society, Presented at <u>IEEE International Conference on System Modelling Advancement and Research Trends (SMART-2017).</u> 29th-30th December 2017, Teerthanker Mahaveer University (TMU), Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh, India.
- 14. **S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE ADDRESS)** Sharing experiences in writing article for international journals for beginners, Presented at *the Seminar of Writing Scientific Articles for Lecturers and Students*, 25th -26th January 2018, Indonesian College of Management, Informatics and Computer (STMIK Indonesia), Padang, Indonesia.
- 15. S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE ADDRESS), Natural fibre composites: Malaysian perspective, <u>Proceedings of the International Polymer Conference of Thailand (PCT-8)</u>, 14th -15th June 2018, Amari Watergate Hotel, Bangkok, Thailand, pp. 12, Organized by Polymer Society of Thiland.
- 15. **S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE ADDRESS)**, Materials selection, conceptual design and design for sustainability for composites: Why they are unique?, *Proceedings of the 6th Postgraduate*



<u>Seminar on Natural Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, INTROP, UPM, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 5th December 2018, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, pp. 1. ISBN: 978-983-44426-7-5.

- 17. **S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE LECTURE),** Sustainable bio-packaging from agricultural products toward environmentally benign society, Presented at <u>the Second International Conference on Chemistry, Industry and Environment.</u> 18-19 February 2019 Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, UP, India.
- 18. **S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE LECTURE),** Conceptual design, materials selection, and characterization of natural fibre reinforced polymer composites, Presented at <u>the 5th International Conference on Value Addition & Innovation in Textiles (COVITEX),</u> 20-21 March 2019, National Textile University, Faisalabad, Pakistan.
- 19. **S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE LECTURE),** Recent advances in natural fibre reinforced polymer composites, Presented at *The International Conference on Advances in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 2019 (ICAM² E2019)*, 21-23 October 2019, Adya Hotel, Langkawi, Malaysia.
- 20. **S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE LECTURE),** Green composites and research developments on green composites in Malaysia, Presented at <u>MIPAnet School</u>, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences (FMIPA), 24-26 October 2019, Universitas Jember, Jember, East Java, Indonesia.
- 21. **S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE LECTURE),** New insights in natural fibre composites research: performance, conceptual design, materials selection, and design for sustainability, Presented at *the 3rd International Conference on Materials Science and Research*, 28-29, November 2019, Pullman Kuala Lumpur Bangsar, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- 22. S.M. Sapuan, (KEYNOTE LECTURE), Advancement on natural fibre reinforced synthetic/biopolymer composites in engineering application, Presented at the 2019 Third International Conference on Functional Materials and Chemical Engineering (ICFMCE 2019). 15-17 December 2019, Ballroom 2001, Floor 20, Chaloem Rajakumari 60 Building (Chamchuri 10), Thailand, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 23. **S.M. Sapuan**, **(KEYNOTE LECTURE)**, Performance evaluation and product development of textile and non-textile tropical biocomposites, Presented at <u>the 2nd International Conference on Technical Textiles (ICTT)</u>,18-19 February 2020, Faisalabad, Pakistan.
- 24. **S.M. Sapuan**, **(KEYNOTE LECTURE)**, Sugar palm (*Arenga pinnata (Wurmb*) Merr.): Fibres, biopolymers, biocomposites and other by-products, to be presented at <u>the 2nd World Conference on by-products of palms & their applications (ByPalma)</u>. 15-17 December 2020, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Books (If any)

Authored Book

- 1. **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, <u>Reka Bentuk Kejuruteraan: Ke Arah Persepaduan Reka Bentuk dan Pembuatan</u> (In Malay) (Engineering Design: Towards the Integration of Design and Manufacture). December 1999, Era Ilmu Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia ISBN No. 983-2199-04-2, 144 pages, 80 illustrations.
- 2. **Mohd Sapuan Salit,** <u>Bahan Komposit Berasaskan Polimer, Sifat-Sifat, Reka Bentuk, Pembuatan dan Penggunaan</u> (In Malay) (*Polymeric-Based Composite Materials: Properties, Design, Manufacture and Use*), January 2000, Universiti Putra Malaysia Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia ISBN 983-9319-79-5, 128 pages, 109 illustrations.



- 3. **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, M. A.H. Mollah and Y. Nukman, <u>Concurrent Engineering and Product Design and Development</u>, December 2000, Prentice Hall, Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia ISBN 983-9236-67-9, 73 pages, 32 ilustrations.
- 4. **Mohd Sapuan Salit,** Abu-Bakar, A.H.,Z. Leman and Ali, M.A.H., <u>Pengurusan, Gelagat dan Keselamatan Pekerja dalam Industri</u>, (in Malay) (*Management, Behavior and Workers' Safety in Industry*) 2003, Utusan Publications and Distributions Sdn. Bhd. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, ISBN 967-61-1405-7, 97 pages, 15 illustrations.
- Mohd Sapuan Salit, A.R. Rahmat, Y.S. Ismail and M.Y. Hassan, <u>Glosari Bahan Komposit</u>,
 2006, Pusat Penerbitan Universiti (UPENA) UiTM, Shah Alam, ISBN 983-62-9236-5, 190 pages, 0 illustrations.
- 6. **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, *Concurrent Engineering for Composites*, 2010, UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, ISBN 978-967-344-137-2, 145 pages, 63 illustrations.
- 7. A. O. M. Addin, **Mohd Sapuan Salit** and M. Othman, <u>Classifying Damages in Engineering Material using Bayesian Networks: Naïve Bayes Classifiers</u>, Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrucken, Germany, 2010, ISBN -978-3-8433-68438,121 pages, 35 illustrations.
- D. Bachtiar, S.M. Sapuan and M.M.H.M. Ahmad, <u>Mechanical Properties of Sugar Palm Fiber-Epoxy Composites</u>, Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrucken, Germany, 2012, ISBN -978-3-8473-4440-7, 79 pages, 45 illustrations.
- 9. J. Sahari, **S.M. Sapuan** and Z.N. Ismarrubie, <u>Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites</u>, Lambert Academic Publishing, Saarbrucken, Germany, 2013, ISBN 978-3-659-33164-0, 100 pages, 45 illustrations.
- 10. M.A.Maleque and **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, <u>Materials Selection and Design</u>, Springer, Singapore, 2013, ISBN: 978-9814560375, 178 pages. 48 illus., 24 illus. in color.
- 11. **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, <u>Tropical Natural Fibre Composites: Properties, Manufacture and Applications</u>, Springer Science + Business Media, Singapore, 2014, ISBN-10: 9812871543, 124 pages, hardcover.
- 12. **S.M. Sapuan, <u>Composite Materials: Concurrent Engineering Approach</u>, Butterworth-Heinemann (Imprint of Elsevier), Oxford, UK, March 2017, Print ISBN 978-0-12-802507-9, Electronic ISBN 978-0-12-802645-8, 340 pages (Won National Book Award 2017).**
- 13. Faris Al-Oqla and **Mohd S. Salit**, <u>Materials Selection for Natural Fiber Composites</u>, Woodhead Publishing (Imprint of Elsevier), Duxford, UK, 2017, Print ISBN 978-0-08-100958-1, Online ISBN 978-0-08-102277-1, 278 pages.
- 14. **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, M. R. Ishak, and Z. Leman, <u>Pokok Enau: Potensi dan Pembangunan Produk</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2017, ISBN 978-967-344-747-3, 150 pages (Won National Book Award, 2018)
- 15. Muhd Ridzuan Mansor and **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, <u>Concurrent Conceptual Design and Materials</u> <u>Selection of Natural Fiber Composite Products</u>, Springer Briefs in Materials, Springer Nature, Singapore, 2018, ISBN 978-981-10-6589-7, 60 pages.
- 16. **Mohd Sapuan Salit,** *Writing and Publication of a Journal Paper*, to be published, in final stage of writing, to be published in 2020.

EDITED BOOKS

1. **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, <u>Research on Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, ISBN 978-967-344-002-3 (342 pages).



- S.M. Sapuan and I.M. Mujtaba, <u>Composite Materials Technology: Neural Network Applications</u>, CRC Press (an inprint of Taylor & Francis Group LLC), Boca Raton, Florida, USA, 2010, ISBN-10: 1420093320 ISBN-13: 978-1420093322 (354 pages).
- 3. A. Ali, **Mohd Sapuan Salit** and T.I.M.Ghazi, <u>Simulation for Engineering Undergraduates</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, ISBN 978-967-344-074-0 (81 pages).
- 4. **S.M. Sapuan,** F. Mustapha, D.L. Majid, Z. Leman, A.H.M. Ariff, M.K.A. Ariffin, M.Y.M. Zuhri, M.R. Ishak and J. Sahari, *Composite Science and Technology, Part 1*, Trans Tech Publications Ltd., Stafa-Zuerich, Switzerland, 2011, ISBN 13 978-3-03785-059-6 (696 pages)
- S.M. Sapuan, F. Mustapha, D.L. Majid, Z. Leman, A.H.M. Ariff, M.K.A. Ariffin, M.Y.M. Zuhri, M.R. Ishak and J. Sahari, <u>Composite Science and Technology, Part 2</u>, Trans Tech Publications Ltd., Stafa-Zuerich, Switzerland, 2011, ISBN 13 978-3-03785-059-6 (506 pages)
- 6. Zamir A Zulkefli, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Suraya Mohd Tahir, Yousuf El-Shekeil, Mohamad Ridzwan Ishak, Abdul Aziz Hairuddin, Azizan As'arry, Khairil Fadzli Abu Bakar and Radhiyah Khalid, *Advances in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering*, Trans Tech Publications Ltd., Stafa-Zuerich, Switzerland, 2011, ISBN 13 978-3-03835-108-5 (774 pages).
- 7. **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, <u>Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963 (503 pages).
- 8. **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Mohamad Jawaid, Nukman bin Yusoff and Md Enamul Hoque, <u>Manufacturing of Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG), Switzerland, 2015, ISBN 978-3-319-07943-1 ISBN 978-3-319-07944-8 (eBook) (393 pages).
- 9. M. Jawaid, **Salit, Mohd Sapuan** and O.Y. Al-Othman, <u>Green Biocomposites: Manufacturing and Properties</u>, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG), Switzerland, 2017, ISBN: 978-3-319-46609-5, 409 pages.
- M. Jawaid, Mohd Sapuan Salit and O.Y. Al-Othman, <u>Green Biocomposites: Design and Applications</u>, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG), Switzerland, 2017, ISBN 978-3-319-49381-7, 345 pages.
- 11. **S.M. Sapuan**, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin, *Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites: Development, Characterization and Applications*, Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevie, Duxford, UK, 2018, ISBN 978-0-08-102160-6, 378 pages.
- 12. **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak, J. Sahari and M. L. Sanyang, *Kenaf Fibers and Composites*, CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL,2018, ISBN: 978-149875, 231 pages.
- 13. **S.M. Sapuan**, J. Sahari, M.R. Ishak and M.L. Sanyang, <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers, Biopolymers, and Biocomposites</u>, CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-149875302-9, 279 pages.
- **14.** Ahmad Baharuddin Abdullah and **S.M. Sapuan**, <u>Hole Making and Drilling Technology for Composites: Advantages, Limitations and Potential</u>, Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, 2019. Paperback ISBN 9780081023976, 233 pages.
- Hidayah Ariffin, S.M. Sapuan and Mohd Ali Hassan, <u>Lignocellulose for Future Bioeconomy</u>, Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, April 2019. ISBN-13: 978-0128163542., 348 pages.
- 16. M.T. Mastura and **S.M. Sapuan**, <u>Evaluating the Implementation and Performance of Green Materials in Technology Development, Emerging Research and Opportunities</u>, IGI Global, Hershey, Pennsylvania, USA, 2020, ISBN 9781799813743, 174 pages.



- 17. C.H. Azhari, **S.M. Sapuan** and Z. Rozli, *Natural Fibre Composites*, USIM Press, Nilai, Negeri Sembilan, Malaysia, to be published in 2020.
- 18. F.M. AL-Oqla and **S.M. Sapuan**, *Advanced Processing, Properties and applications of starch and other biopolymers*, Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 19. **S.M. Sapuan** and R.A. Ilyas, *Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects*, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 20. **S.M. Sapuan** and R.A. Ilyas, <u>Biocomposite and Synthetic Composites</u> for Automotive Applications, Elsevier UK, to be published in 2020.
- S. M. Sapuan, Y. Nukman, N.A. Abu Osman and R.A. Ilyas, <u>Composites</u> in <u>Biomedical Engineering Application</u>, CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 22. **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi, <u>Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites</u>, CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 23. M. R. Mansor and **S.M. Sapuan**, <u>Design for Sustainability: Green Materials and Processes</u>, Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 24. Y. Nawab, **S.M. Sapuan** and K. Shaker, *Composite Solutions for Ballistics*, Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 25. **S.M. Sapuan**, M.T. Paridah, S.O.A. SaifulAzry and S.H. Lee, <u>Wood-Based Panel from Oil Palm Biomass: Introduction, Resins, Types and Economic Importance</u>, Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.4

Chapter in Books (If any)

- 1. **S.M. Sapuan**, Man and nature: tour of the senses, in *Yusof Ghani Hijau1998-2002*, (Editor: Y. Ghani), Galeri Petronas, Kuala Lumpur, 2002, pp. 36-47 (ISBN 1967196719787).
- E.S. Zainudin, S.M. Sapuan, S.Sulaiman and M.M.H.M.Ahmad, A computational investigation of short fibre orientation in injection moulded thermoplastic composites, in <u>Advances in Materials Processing: Volume 1</u>, (Editors. C.H. Azhari, A. Muchtar and A.K. A. Mohd Ihsan), Institute of Materials, Malaysia, 2003, pp. 1-33, ISBN 983-2781-00-0.
- 3. **S.M. Sapuan**, Chapter 7: Light weight polymer composite materials for automotive industry, in <u>Specialty Polymers Materials and Applications</u> (Editor: Faiz Mohammad), I.K. International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007, pp. 239-277 (ISBN 81-88237-65-5).
- **S.M. Sapuan** M. Awang, R.Wirawan and H.I. Hamdan, Chapter 1: A review of the natural fibre reinforced polymer composite research, in <u>Research on Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, (Editor: S.M. Sapuan), UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, pp. 1-12, ISBN 978-967-344-002-3.
- A.R. Mohamed, S.M. Sapuan, M. Shahjahan and A. Khalina, Chapter 3: A review of pineapple leaf fibres (PALF) and PALF-reinforced polymer composites, in <u>Research on Natural Fibre</u> <u>Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, (Editor: S.M. Sapuan), UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, pp. 37-61, ISBN 978-967-344-002-3.
- J.P Siregar and **S.M. Sapuan**, Chapter 6: Mechanical properties of short pineapple leaf fibre (PALF) reinforced high impact polystyrene (HIPS) composites, in <u>Research on Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, (Editor: S.M. Sapuan), UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, pp. 127-141, ISBN 978-967-344-002-3.
- 7 U.M.K. Anwar, M.T. Paridah, H. Hamdan, **S.M. Sapuan** and E.S. Bakar, Chapter 8: Modification of plybamboo through resin impregnation, in *Research on Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer*



- <u>Composites</u>, (Editor: S.M. Sapuan), UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, pp. 143-156, ISBN 978-967-344-002-3.
- 8. S. Norhisham, N. Ismail and **S.M. Sapuan**, D.Bachtiar and M.Z.M. Yusoff, Chapter 12: Mechanical properties of sawdust and chip wood fibre reinforced epoxy composites, in <u>Research on Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, (Editor: S.M. Sapuan), UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, pp. 223-231, ISBN 978-967-344-002-3.
- 9. M.M. Davoodi, **S.M. Sapuan**, D. Ahmad, A. Ali and A. Khalina, Chapter 14: A review of natural fibre composites in automotive industry, in *Research on Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites*, (Editor: S.M. Sapuan), UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, pp. 247-262, ISBN 978-967-344-002-3.
- K.A.M. Rezali, S.M.Sapuan, M.S. Risby, A. Khalina and A.M.S. Hamouda, Chapter 15: Low velocity impact properties of kenaf ana ramie composites, in <u>Research on Natural Fibre</u> <u>Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, (Editor: S.M. Sapuan), UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2009, pp. 263-279, ISBN 978-967-344-002-3.
- M. Hasan, M.E. Hoque and S.M. Sapuan, Chapter 1, Application of neural network in composites, inS.M. Sapuan and I.M. Mujtaba (eds.), <u>Composite Materials Technology: Neural</u> <u>Network Applications</u>, CRC Press (an inprint of Taylor & Francis Group LLC), Boca Raton, Florida, USA, pp. 1-10, 2010, ISBN-10: 1420093320 ISBN-13: 978-1420093322.
- F. Mustapha, S.M. Sapuan, K. Worden and G. Manson, Chapter 4, Damage identification and localisation of carbon fibre reinforced plastic composite plate using Outlier Analysis and Multi Layer Perceptron neural network, in S.M. Sapuan and I.M. Mujtaba (eds.), <u>Composite Materials Technology: Neural Network Applications</u>, CRC Press (an inprint of Taylor & Francis Group LLC), Boca Raton, Florida, USA, pp. 79-114, 2010, ISBN-10: 1420093320 ISBN-13: 978-1420093322.
- F. Mustapha, S.M. Sapuan, K. Worden and G. Manson, Chapter 5, Damage localisation of carbon fibre reinforced plastic composite and perspex plates using novelty indices and the cross validation set of Multi Layer Perceptron neural network, in S.M. Sapuan and I.M. Mujtaba (eds.), <u>Composite Materials Technology: Neural Network Applications</u>, CRC Press (an inprint of Taylor & Francis Group LLC), Boca Raton, Florida, USA, pp. 115-134, 2010, ISBN-10: 1420093320 ISBN-13: 978-1420093322.
- 14. S.M. Sapuan and I.M. Mujtaba, Chapter 12, Development of a prototype computational framework for selection of natural fibre reinforced polymer composite materials using neural network,in S.M. Sapuan and I.M. Mujtaba (eds.), <u>Composite Materials Technology: Neural Network Applications</u>, CRC Press (an inprint of Taylor & Francis Group LLC), Boca Raton, Florida, USA, pp. 317-339, 2010, ISBN-10: 1420093320 ISBN-13: 978-1420093322.
- S.M. Sapuan, A.R. Mohamed, J.P. Siregar and M.R. Ishak, Chapter 12: Pineapple leaf fibre reinforced polymer composites, in S. Kalia, B.S. Kaith and I. Kaur (eds.), <u>Cellulose Fibres, Bio.</u> <u>and Nano Composites</u>, Springer, Heidelberg, Germany, pp. 325-343, 2011, ISBN 978-3-642-17369-1.
- 16. K.D. Mohd Aris, F. Mustapha, S.M. Sapuan and D.L.Majid, A structural health monitoring of a pitch catch active sensing of PZT sensors on CFRP panels: a preliminary approach, in Ning Hu (ed.) <u>Composites and Their Applications</u>, InTech, Rijeka, Croatia, pp. 1-14, 2012, ISBN 978-953-51-0706-4.
- 17. K. Kurupiah, S.M. Sapuan, M.Y. Ismail, N. Ismail and Shamsul Bahri Mohd Tamrin, Development of anthropometric database for young adults, Chapter 3, in <u>Antropometric Research in Malaysia</u> (Eds. B.M. Derus, R.M. Yusuff, D.D.I. Darius, D. Mohamad and A.R. Yusoff)National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), Malaysia, Bandar Baru Bangi, Selangor, Malaysia, pp. 75-89, 2013, ISBN 978-967-12137-2-8.



- 18. P. Fei-Ling and **S.M. Sapuan**, The Potential of lignin in biocomposite, Chapter 13, *Biomass Based Biocomposites* (Eds: V.K. Thakur and A.S. Singha), Smithers Rapra Technology, Shawbury, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, U.K., pp. 259-276, 2013, ISBN: 9781847359803.
- M.E. Hoque, M.K. Bhuyan and S.M. Sapuan, Introduction to engineering composites, Chapter 1, in <u>Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.1-18, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- K.D. Mohd Aris, M. Minhat, F. Mustapha, D.L. A. Majid and S.M. Sapuan, A glass fibre reinforced polymer composite delamination ratio study subjected to axial compression loading, Chapter 2, in <u>Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.19-36, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 21. Yousuf El-Shekeil, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Khalina and E.S. Zainudin, Kenaf fibre reinforced polymer composites research: an overview, Chapter 3, in *Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications*, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.37-50, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- J. Sahari, S.M. Sapuan and Z.N. Ismarrubie, Physical properties of natural fibre reinforced polymer composites, Chapter 4, in <u>Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.51-62, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 23. W.H.Haniffah, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Khalina and E.S. Zainudin, Effect of repeated water and domestic bleach immersion on liquid content of kenaf fibre reinforced polypropylene composites, Chapter 5, in *Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications*, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.63 80, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 24. Z.Leman and **S.M. Sapuan**, Interfacial adhesion enhancement methods for natural fiber reinforced polymer composites, Chapter 8, in <u>Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.107 121, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963...
- I. S. Aji, E. S. Zainudin, S.M. Sapuan, A. Khalinaand Z. D. Khairul, Role of fibre/matrix modification on mechanical properties and water sorption characteristics of hybridized kenaf/PALF reinforced HDPE composite, Chapter 9, in <u>Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.122 - 146, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 26. **S.M. Sapuan**, J. Sahari, M. Haron, L. Yusriah and M.E. Hoque, Chapter 11, Advances in biofibres, biopolymers and biocomposites, in *Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications*, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.168 190, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 27. M.A. Maleque, A. Atiqah, M. Faizul and **S.M. Sapuan**, Automotive bottom structure composite materials selection: Digital logic and knowledge based system approach, Chapter 12, in <u>Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications</u>. UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.191-210, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 28. Fei-ling Pua and **S.M. Sapuan**, A review of the use of concurrent engineering technique in engineering composite product development, Chapter 13, in <u>Engineering Composites:</u> <u>Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.191-210, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 29. S. Misri, Z. Leman and **S.M. Sapuan**, Total design of a small boat using woven glass- sugar palm fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites. Chapter 14, in Engineering <u>Composites: Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.224-247, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 30. M.R. Mansor and **S.M. Sapuan**, Materials selection for lightweight automotive composite hand operated parking brake lever design with a weighted property index method, Chapter 15, in <u>Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.248-264, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.



- 31. M.D. Azaman and **S.M. Sapuan,** Challenges in the moulding of natural fibre composites by injection moulding process, Chapter 16, in *Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications*, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.265-296, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 32. S. Misri, Z. Leman and S.M. Sapuan, A small boat from woven glass- sugar palm fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites Chapter 17, in <u>Engineering Composites:</u> <u>Properties and Applications</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.297-312, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 33. N.Fatchurrohman, S. Sulaiman, M.K.A. Ariffin and B.T.H.T. Baharudin and **S.M. Sapuan**, Application of concurrent engineering and analytical network process case study: conceptual design selection of metal matrix composite brake disc rotor, Chapter 20, in *Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications*, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.351-369, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 34. Pang Jing Shen, M.N.M. Ansari and **S.M. Sapuan**, Polymer composite machining, Chapter 24, in *Engineering Composites: Properties and Applications*, UPM Press, Serdang, Malaysia, pp.444-459, 2014, ISBN 9789673443963.
- 35. M. E. Hoque, R.G.S.V.Prasad and **S.M. Sapuan**, Conducting polymers for drug delivery and tissue engineering, *Encyclopedia of Biomedical Polymers and Polymeric Biomaterials (EBPP)*<u>Volume 3</u>, (Ed: M. Misra) Taylor & Francis publisher Group, New York, pp.2011-2022, 2015, ISBN 9781439898796.
- 36. M. E. Hoque, R.G.S.V.Prasad, R.S.L. Aparna and S.M. Sapuan, Nanofibers: Drug delivery, <u>Encyclopedia of Biomedical Polymers and Polymeric Biomaterials (EBPP) Volume 7,</u> (Ed: M. Misra) Taylor & Francis publisher Group, New York, pp. 5178-5120, 2015, ISBN 9781439898796.
- 37. M.R. Ishak, Z. Leman, S.M. Sapuan, M.Z.A. Rahman and U.M.K. Anwar, Enhancement of physical and mechanical properties of natural fibre via vacuum resin impregnation, Advanced Materials for Agriculture, Food, and Environmental Safety Chapter 6, In Advanced Materials Series, Wiley-Scrivener Publishing, Salem, MA (Editors: Ashutosh Tiwari and Mikael Syväjärvi), pp. 121-144, 2014, ISBN 978-1-118-77343-7.
- 38. R. Wirawan and **S.M. Sapuan**, Cellulose based composite research in South East Asia, in *Lignocellulosic Polymer Composites: Processing, Characterization and Properties*, Wiley-Scrivener Publishing, Salem, MA (Editor: V.K. Thakur) pp. 41-61, 2014, ISBN978-1-118-77357-4.
- 39. S.M. Nurhafizah, H. Anuar, M. Mel, SM Sapuan and M.N. Nur Aimi, Polylactic acid-based kenaf biomass synthesized via ring opening polymerization, Chapter 11, (Editors.K. R. Hakeem, M. Jawaid and U. Rashid), in <u>Biomass and Bioenergy: Processing, Properties</u>, Springer, International Publishing AG, Switzerland, Cham, pp. 211-231, 2014, ISBN 978-3-319-07-578-5.
- 40. F.M. Al-Oqla, O.Y. Alothman, M. Jawaid, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.H. Es Shaheb, Processing and properties of date palm fibers and its composites, Chapter 1, (Editors.K. R. Hakeem, M. Jawaid and U. Rashid), in *Biomass and Bioenergy: Processing, Properties*, Springer, International Publishing AG, Switzerland, Cham, pp. 1-25, 2014, ISBN 978-3-319-07640-9.
- 41. Mohd Hudzari Haji Razali, Noordin Asimi Mohd Noor, Wan Musa Wan Muda, Kamarul'ain Mustafa, Che Abdullah Abu Bakar, Hasbullah Hj Muhammad, Azizah Endut, Muhamad Rizuwan Yahaya, Abdul Ssamad M Abdul Halim, Syazili Roslan, Wan Ishak Wan Ismail, **Mohd Sapuan Salit** and Zulkifli Abas, Operasi dan penjenteraan pertanian ubi gadong, Chapter 8 (Editor: Wan Musa Wan Muda) in *Laporan Program Penyelidikan Ubi Gadong (Dioscorea Hispida Dennst.)*, Fakulti Pertanian, Bioteknologi dan Sains Makanan, Universiti Sultan Zainal Abidin, Besut, Terengganu, Malaysia, pp. 249-282, 2014, ISBN 978-967-12613-1-6.



- 42. M.R. Mansor, S.M. Sapuan, E.S. Zainudin, A.A. Nuraini and A. Hambali, Life cycle assessment of natural fibre polymer composites, in <u>Agricultural biomass based potential materials</u>. (Editors.K. Hakeem, M. Jawaid and Othman Y. Alothman), Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG) Switzerland, Cham, 2015, pp. 121-141, 978-3-319-13846-6.
- 43. **S.M. Sapuan**, J. Sahari and M. L. Sanyang, Development and properties of sugar palm fibre reinforced polymer composites, in <u>Green Biorenewable Biocomposites: Konwledge to Industrial Applications</u>, Apple Academic Press,Inc., Waretown, NJ (Editor: V.K. Thakur and M.R. Kessler), pp. 289-322, 2015, ISBN 978-1-77188-032-9.
- 44. J. Sahari, S.M. Sapuan, Y.A. El-Shekeil, M.R. Ishak and R. Akhtar, Natural fibre reinforced thermoplastic starch composites (Chapter 4), in <u>Natural Polymers Series: Starch based Blends, Composites and Nanocomposites</u>, Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, UK, Editors (Visakh P. M and Long Yu).pp. 109-142, 2016, ISBN: 978-1-84973-979-5.
- 45. **S.M. Sapuan,** and M.R. Mansor, Design of natural fiber-reinforced composite structures, Chapter 10, in *Natural Fibre Composites: Overview and Recent Developments*, CRC Press, Boca Raton (Editor: Raul D.S.G. Campilho), pp. 255-278, 2016, ISBN 9781482239003, 356 pages (170 B/W illustrarations).
- 46. N. M. Julkapli, S. Bagheri and S.M. Sapuan, Multi-functionalized carbon nanotubes polymer composites: Properties and applications, in <u>Eco-friendly Polymer Nanocomposites: Chemistry and Applications</u>, (Editor: Vijay Kumar Thakur and Manju Kumari Thakur), Springer India, New Delhi, 2015, pp. 155-214 (ISBN 978-81-322-2472-3).
- 47. S.M. Sapuan and B.Y. Nukman, The relationship between manufacturing and design for manufacturing in product development of natural fibre composites, in <u>Manufacturing of Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, Chapter 1 (Editors: Mohd Sapuan Salit, Mohamad Jawaid, Nukman bin Yusoff and Md Enamul Hoque, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG) Switzerland, 2015, pp. 1-15, ISBN 978-3-319-07944-8.
- 48. Mahbub Hasan, M. Enamul Hoque, Samia Sultana Mir, N. Saba, and and S. M. Sapuan, Manufacturing of coir fiber reinforced polymer composites using hot compression technique, in Manufacturing of Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites, Chapter 15 (Editors: Mohd Sapuan Salit, Mohamad Jawaid, Nukman bin Yusoff and Md Enamul Hoque, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG) Switzerland, 2015, pp. 309-330, ISBN 978-3-319-07944-8.
- 49. S.Misri, M.R. Ishak, S.M.Sapuan and Z. Leman, Filament winding process for kenaf fibre reinforced polymer composites,in <u>Manufacturing of Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, Chapter 18 (Editors: Mohd Sapuan Salit,Mohamad Jawaid, Nukman bin Yusoff and Md Enamul Hoque,Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG) Switzerland, 2015, pp. 369-383, ISBN 978-3-319-07944-8.
- 50. A.M.Fairuz, **S.M.Sapuan**, E.S.Zainudin and C.N.A. Jaafar, Pultrusion process of natural fibre-reinforced polymer composites, in <u>Manufacturing of Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, Chapter 11 (Editors: Mohd Sapuan Salit, Mohamad Jawaid, Nukman bin Yusoff and Md Enamul Hoque, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG) Switzerland, 2015,pp. 217-231, ISBN 978-3-319-07944-8.
- M.D. Azaman, S.M. Sapuan, S. Sulaiman, E.S. Zainudin and A. Khalina, Processability of wood fibre-filled thermoplastic composite thin-walled parts using injuection moulding, in <u>Manufacturing of Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, Chapter 17 (Editors: Mohd Sapuan Salit, Mohamad Jawaid, Nukman bin Yusoff and Md Enamul Hoque, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG) Switzerland, 2015,pp. 351-367, ISBN 978-3-319-07944-8.
- 52. N. M. Julkapli, S. Bagheri and **S.M. Sapuan**, Bio-nanocomposites from natural fibre derivatives: Manufacturing and properties, in <u>Manufacturing of Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composites</u>, Chapter 12 (Editors: **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Mohamad Jawaid, Nukman bin Yusoff



- and Md Enamul Hoque, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG) Switzerland, 2015, pp. 233-265, ISBN 978-3-319-07944-8.
- M. R. Mansor, S.M. Sapuan, M. A. Salim, M. Z. Akop, M. M. Musthafah, and M.A. Shaharuzaman, Concurrent design of green composite products, Chapter 3,, in Deepak Verma, Siddharth Jain, Xiaolei Zhang, and P.C.Gope(Eds.) <u>Green Approaches to Biocomposite Materials Science and Engineering</u>, IGI Global, Hershey, PA, USA., 2016, pp. 48-75, ISBN 9781522504245.
- Y.A. El-Shekeil and S.M. Sapuan, Fibre loading effects on tensile properties of kenaf fibre reinforced poly(vinyl choride)/thermoplastic polyurethane poy-blend composites, (Editors: Azmah Hanim Mohamed Ariff, Paridah Md Tahir and Hazandy Abdul Hamid), <u>Enhancement in Natural Fibre Composites</u>, UPM Press, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, 2016, pp. 11-17, ISBN 978-967-644-5.
- 55. Mohd Radzi Ali, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, Mohammad Jawaid and Muhd Ridzuan Mansor, Chapter 18: Polyurethane-based biocomposites (Eds: Sabu Thomas, Janusz Datta, Jozef T Hapuniuk and Arinima Regunadhan), in *Polyurethane Polymers: Composites and Nanocomposites*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2017, pp.525-546, ISBN 978-0-12-804065-2.
- A. Alam, S.M. Sapuan and M.R. Mansor, Chapter 20: Design characteristics, codes and standards of natural fibre composites, <u>Advanced High Strength Natural Fibre Composites in Construction</u>, (Editors: Mizi Fan and Feng Feng Fu) Woodhead Publishing, an imprint of Elsevier Ltd., Duxford, UK, 2017, pp. 511-525, ISBN 978-0-08-100411-1.
- 57. M.Y.M. Zuhri, M.A. Nasrudin and **S.M. Sapuan**, Effect of temperature on the properties of prepreg flax reinforced polylactide composites, (Editors: M.A. Azmah Hanim, Z.N. Ismarrubie and N. Ghamarian), *Basic Methodology: Sample Preparation*, pp. 56-58, Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia, 2017, pp. 56-58, ISBN 978-983-2408-51-2.
- 58. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, M.R. Ishak and J. Sahari, Starch: Renewable source for thermoplastic, (ed: Munmaya M. Mishra), in *Encyclopedia of Polymer Applications* First Edition, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 2018, pp.2461-2489, ISBN 9781351019415.
- 59. B.A. Ahmed Ali, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid and M.L. Sanyang, Expert material selection for manufacturing of green biocomposites, M. Jawaid, **S.M. Sapuan** and O.Y. Al-Othman, <u>Green Biocomposites: Manufacturing and Properties</u>, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham (ZG), Switzerland, 2017, pp. 1-12, ISBN: 978-3-319-46609-5.
- 60. M.L. Sanyang, M.R. Mansor and S.M. Sapuan, Conceptual design of Biocomposites for automotive cmponents (Eds: M. Jawaid, S.M. Sapuan and O.Y. Al-Othman), <u>Green</u> <u>Biocomposites: Design and Applications</u>, Springer International Publishing AG, Cham, Switzerland, 2017, pp. 101-126, ISBN: 978-3-319-49381-7.
- 61. **S. M. Sapuan**, K. F. Tamrin, Y. Nukman and Y. A. El-Shekeil, M.S.A. Hussin, S.N.A. Aziz, Natural fiber-reinforced composites: Types, development, manufacturing process, and measurement, (editor: M.S.J. Hashmi), *Comprehensive Materials Finishing*, volume 1, Elsevier, Oxford, 2017. pp. 203–230, ISBN 9780128032497.
- 62. M.L. Sanyang, N. Saba, M. Jawaid, F. Mohammad and **S.M. Sapuan**, Bacterial nanocellulose applications for tissue engineering, (Editor: M. Jawaid and F. Muhammad), *Nanocellulose and Nanohydrogel Matrices: Biotechnological and Biomedical Applications*, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co., Weinheim 2017, pp. 47-66, ISBN 978-3-527-34172-6.
- 63. **S.M. Sapuan**, K.R. Purushothman, M.L. Sanyang and M.R. Mansor, Design and fabrication of kenaf fibre reinforced polymer composites for portable laptop table, in <u>Lignocellulosic</u> <u>Composite Materials</u>, (Ed. Susheel Kalia), Springer International Publishing AG, Cham, Switzerland, 2018, pp. 323 356, ISBN 978-3-319-68695-0.



- 64. Faris Al-Oqla and **S.M. Sapuan**, Natural fibre composites: Challenges and opportunities, in <u>Kenaf Fibers and Composites</u>,(Editors: S.M. Sapuan, M.R. Ishak, J. Sahari and M. L. Sanyang),CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, FL, USA, 15 May 2018, pp. 1-22, ISBN-10: 1498753426, ISBN-13: 978-149875
- 65. M.F.M. Alkbir, S.M. Sapuan, A.A. Nuraini, and M.R. Ishak, Effects of material types on the failure modes crashworthiness parameters of kenaf composite hexagonal tubes, in <u>Kenaf Fibers and Composites</u>,(Editors: S.M. Sapuan, M.R. Ishak, J. Sahari and M. L. Sanyang),CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL, USA, 15 May 2018, pp. 113-128, ISBN-10: 1498753426, ISBN-13: 978-149875.
- 66. R. Yahaya, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. R. Ishak, Z. Leman and M. Jawaid, Ballistic properties of hybrid kenaf composites, in *Kenaf Fibers and Composites*,(Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak, J. Sahari and M. L. Sanyang),CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, FL. US, 15 May 2018, pp. 145-167, ISBN-10: 1498753426, ISBN-13: 978-149875
- 67. M.R. Mansor and **S.M. Sapuan**, Concurrent design of kenaf composite products, in <u>Kenaf Fibers and Composites</u> (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak, J. Sahari and M.L. Sanyang), CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL,,USA, 15 May 2018, pp. 203-224, ISBN-10: 1498753426, ISBN-13: 978-14987.
- 68. S.M.Sapuan, C.C.Y.Adrian, M.L. Sanyang, M.R. Ishak, Z. Leman, M.A. Ishak and A.H.Efriyo, Sugar palm:challeges and opportunities, in <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers</u>, <u>Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, J. Sahari, M. R. Ishak and M.L. Sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018., pp.1-14, ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- 69. J. Sahari, M.A.Maleque, S.M. Sapuan, M.R. Ishak, M.J. Suriani, amd L.Yusriah, Review of development and characterization of sugar palm fiber reinforced polymer composites in <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers, Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, J. Sahari, M. R. Ishak and M.L. Sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018. pp. 15-40, ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- J. Sahari, M.A.Maleque and S.M. Sapuan, Sugar palm starch biopolymer: Extraction and processing, in <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers, Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, J. Sahari, M. R. Ishak and M.L. sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018, pp. 41-55, ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- 71. J. Sahari, M.A.Maleque, S.M. Sapuan, M.R.Ishak and R.Jumaidin, Performance of thermoplastic sugar palm starch biopolymers, in <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers, Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, J. Sahari, M. R. Ishak and M.L. Sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018., pp. 57-70, ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- 72. S.M. Sapuan, M.R.Ishak, M.Chandrasekar, M.A.S.Latiff, A.M.Ya'acob and M.Norkhairunnisa, Preparation and characterization of sugar palm fibers, in <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers, Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, J. Sahari, M. R. Ishak and M.L. sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018, pp. 71-88, ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- 73. R.Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.R. Ishak, Thermoplastic sugar palm starch composites, in <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers, Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, J. Sahari, M. R. Ishak and M.L. sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018, pp. 165-188, ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- 74. R.A.Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R.Ishak, E.S.Zainudin and M.S.N.Atikah, Characterization of sugar palm nanocellulose and its potential for reinforcement with starch-based composite: A review, in <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers</u>, <u>Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, J. Sahari,



- M. R. Ishak and M.L. sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018, pp. 189-219, ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- 75. S.M.Sapuan and M.T.Mastura, Product development of sugar palm composites: From concept to fabrication, in <u>Sugar Palm Biofibers</u>, <u>Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, J. Sahari, M. R. Ishak and M.L. sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018. ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- 76. S.M.Sapuan, R.A.Ilyas, M.R.Ishak, Z.Leman, M.R.M.Huzaifah, I.M.Ammar and M.S.N. Atikah, Development of sugar palm based products: A Community project, in <u>Sugar Palm: Biofibers</u>, <u>Biopolymers and Biocomposites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, J. Sahari, M. R. Ishak and M.L. sanyang) CRC Press, An Imprint of Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, FL., USA, 15th August 2018, pp. 245-265, ISBN-13: 978-1498753029, ISBN-10: 1498753027.
- 77. M.H. Alaaeddin, **S. M. Sapuan**, M. Z.M. Yusoff, E.S. Zainudin and Faris M. AL- Oqla, Chapter 5: Natural fiber composites as functionally graded materials for advanced applications, *Hierarchical Composite Materials*, *Materials*, *Manufacturing and Engineering* (Editors: Kaushik Kumar and Paulo J Davim), pp. 73-89, Verlag Walter de Gruyter GmbH, Berlin, 2018, ISBN .978-3-11-054510-4
- 78. S.A.N. Mohamed, E.S. Zainudin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.D. Azaman and A.M.T. Arifin, Chapter 1: Introduction to natural fibre reinforced vinyl ester and vinyl polymer composites, in *Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites: Development, Characterization and Applications* (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 1-25, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 79. L.C. Hao, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Hassan and R.M. Sheltami, Chapter 2: Natural fibre reinforced polymer composites, in *Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites:*<u>Development, Characterization and Applications</u> (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 27-70, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 80. S.A.N. Mohamed, E.S. Zainudin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.D. Azaman and A.M.T. Arifin, Chapter 4: Optimisation method of injection moulding parameters for vinyl-based polymer composites, in *Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites: Development, Characterization and Applications* (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 98-108, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 81. A.M. Fairuz, S.M. Sapuan, N.M. Marliana and J. Sahari, Chapter 5: Fabrication and and effect of immersion in various solutions on mechanical properties of pultruded kenaf fiber composites: A review, in <u>Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites: Development, Characterization and Applications</u> (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 109-126, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 82. L. Yusriah and **S.M. Sapuan,** Chapter 6: Properties of betel nut husk reinforced vinyl ester composites, in Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites:
 Development, Characterization and Applications (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 129-155, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 83. R. Wirawan and **S.M. Sapuan**, Chapter 7: Sugarcane bagasse-filled poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) composites: A review, in <u>Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites:</u> <u>Development, Characterization and Applications</u> (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 157-168, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 84. R. Nadlene, **S.M. Sapuan**, and R. Nadia, Chapter 8: Mechanical properties and morphology analysis of roselle-sugar palm reinforced vinyl ester hybrid composites, in *Natural Fibre*



- <u>Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites: Development, Characterization and Applications</u> (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 169-180, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 85. I.M. Ammar, M.R. Huzaifah, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Ishak and Z. Leman, Chapter 11: Development of sugar palm fiber reinforced vinyl ester composites, in *Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites: Development, Characterization and Applications* (Editors: **S.M. Sapuan**, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 211-224, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 86. Faris M. AL-Oqla, S.M. Sapuan and Osama Fares, Chapter 18: Electrical-based applications of natural fibre vinyl polymer composites, in <u>Natural Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester and Vinyl Polymer Composites: Development, Characterization and Applications</u> (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, H. Ismail and E.S. Zainudin), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 349-367, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102160-6.
- 87. Mohamed Alkateb, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. Leman, M.R. Ishak and Mohammad Jawaid, Energy absorption of natural fibre reinforced thermoset polymer composites for automotive crashworthiness: A review, in *Thermoset composites: preparation, properties and applications* (Editors: Anish Khan, Showkat Ahmad Bhawani, Abdullah M. Asiri and Imran Khan), Materials Research Forum LLC., Millersville, PA, USA, Published online 10/1/2018,pp. 1- 32, ISBN 978-1-945291-86-9.
- 88. M.L. Sanyang, R. A. Ilyas, **S. M. Sapuan**, and R. Jumaidin, Chapter 7: Sugar palm starch-based composites for packaging applications, In <u>Bionanocomposites for Packaging Applications</u>, (Editors: M. Jawad and S.K. Swain) pp. 125-147. Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2018. ISBN 978-3-319-67318-9.
- 89. M. Chandrasekar, M. R. Ishak, M. Jawaid, **S. M. Sapuan**, and Z. Leman, Chapter 14: Low velocity impact properties of natural fibre-reinforced composite materials for aeronautical applications, In <u>Sustainable Composites in Aerospace Applications</u>, (Editors: M. Jawaid and M. Thariq) pp. 293-313. Woodhead Publishing, an Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, 2018, ISBN: 978-0-08-102131-6 (print).
- 90. M.Y.M. Zuhri, M.A. Nasrudin, A. Saleh, S.M. Sapuan and M.Z. Hassan, Interlocking structure made of flax reinforced Polylactic composite, in <u>Basic methodology: Sample Preparation and Characterization</u> (Editors: M.A. Azmah Hanim, C.N. Aiza Jaafar, and K. Vidyatharran), Published by Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia, pp. 121-124, 2018, ISBN 978-983-2408-64-2.
- 91. N. Mazani, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. L. Sanyang, A. Atiqah and R.A. Ilyas, Design and fabrication of shoe shell from kenaf fibre reinforced unsaturated polymer composites, in *Lignocellulose for Future Bioeconomy*, (Editors: Hidayah Ariffin, **Mohd Sapuan Salit** and Mohd Ali Hassan), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 315-332, April 2019, , ISBN-13: 978-0128163542.
- 92. M.R.Mansor, M.T. Mastura, **S.M. Sapuan** and A.Z. Zainudin, Chapter 11, The environmental impact of natural fiber composites through life cycle assessment analysis, in <u>Durability and Life Prediction in Biocomposites</u>, <u>Fibre-Reinforced Composites and Hybrid Composites</u>, <u>First Edition</u>, (Editors: Mohammad Jawaid, Mohamed Thariq and Naheed Saba), Woodhead Publishing, an Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 257-280, September 2018, Paperback ISBN: 9780081022900.
- 93. A. M. Noor Azammi, R.A. Ilyas, S.M. Sapuan, R. Ibrahim, M.S.N. Atikah, Mochamad Asrofi and A. Atiqah, Chapter 3: Characterisation studies of biopolymer composites related to functionalized filler-matrix interface, in <u>Interfaces in Particle Reinforced Composites: Current Prespective from Polymer, Ceramic, Metal and Extracellular Matrices, (Editors: Kheng Lim Goh, Aswathi M.K., Rangika Thilan De Silva and Sabu Thomas), Woodhead Publishing, an Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 29-93, 2020, ISBN 978-0-08-102665-6.</u>



- 94. A. Atiqah, M.T. Mastura, M. Jawaid, **S.M. Sapuan**, and M.N.M. Ansari, Chapter 8: Interfaces in sugar palm fibres reinforced composites: A review, in <u>Interfaces in Particle Reinforced Composites: Current Prespective from Polymer, Ceramic, Metal and Extracellular Matrices, (Editors: Kheng Lim Goh, Aswathi M.K. Rangika Thilan De Silva and Sabu Thomas), Woodhead Publishing, an Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 199-217, 2020, ISBN 978-0-08-102665-6.</u>
- 95. M.I.J. Ibrahim, S.M. Sapuan, E.S. Zainudin, M.Y.M. Zuhri and A. Edhirej, Corn (maize): Its fibres, polymers, composites, and applications, in <u>Biodegradable Composites Materials</u>, <u>Manufacturing and Engineering</u> (Editors; Kaushik Kumar and J. P. Davim), De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, pp. 13-36, 2019, ISBN 978-3-11-060369-9.
- 96. N.H. Salwa, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.T. Mastura and M.M.Y. Zuhri, Post life cycle processing of reinforced thermoplastic polymer composites, in <u>Reinforced Polymer Composites:</u> <u>Processing, Characterization and Post Life Cycle Assessment</u> (Editors: Pramendra Kumar Bajpai and Inderdeep Singh), Wiley- VCH Verlag GmbH & Co., Weinheim, Germany, pp. 225-244, 2020, ISBN 978-3-527-34599-1.
- 97. M.H.M. Hamdan, J.P. Siregar, **S.M. Sapuan**, C. Tezara, Z. M. Hafizi, J. Jamiluddin, M.R.M. Rejab and D. Bachtiar, Chapter 19: Vibration analysis of hybrid reinforced unsaturated polyester composites, in *Unsaturated Polyester Resins: Fundamentals, Design, Fabrications and Applications* (Editors: Sabu Thomas, Mahesh Hosur and Cintil Jose Chirayil), Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, pp. 489-514, 2019, ISBN: 978-0-12-816129-6.
- 98. M. Nuzaimah, **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Nadelene and M. Jawaid, A review on waste rubber filled polymer, concrete and asphalt composites in *Natural Fibre Composites*, (Editors: Che Husna Azhari, S.M. Sapuan and Z Rozli), USIM Press, Nilai, Malaysia, to be published in 2020.
- 99. **S.M. Sapuan**, M.F. M. Fitri, and R.A. Ilyas, Development of small table from sugar palm fibre composites, in *Natural Fibre Composites*, (Editors: Che Husna Azhari, S.M. Sapuan and Z. Rozli), USIM Press, Nilai, Malaysia, to be published in 2020.
- 100. A.B. Supian, S.M. Sapuan, M.Y.M. Zuhri and H.H. Ya, Effect of stacking sequence and winding orientation of filament winding hybrid composite reinforced polymer an energy absorption tube: A review, in <u>Natural Fibre Composites</u>,(Editors: Che Husna Azhari, S.M. Sapuan and Z. Rozli), USIM Press, Nilai, Malaysia, to be published in 2020.
- 101. M.J Halimatul, **S.M Sapuan**, N. Julkapli, M.Jawaid, M.R. Ishak, and M.T. Mastura, Chapter 2: Starch cellulosic bio-composites: A sustainable and multifunctional material for green technology, (Editors: M.T. Mastura and S.M. Sapuan), *Evaluating the Implementation and Performance of Green Materials in Technology Development, Emerging Research and Opportunities*, IGI Global, Hershey, Pennsylvania, USA, pp. 28-55, 2020, ISBN 9781799813743.
- 102. K. F. Tamrin, N. A. Sheikh and S. M.Sapuan, Laser drilling of composite material, in <u>Hole Making and Drilling Technology for Composites: Advantages, Limitations and Potential</u>, (Editors: Ahmad Baharuddin Abdullah and S.M. Sapuan), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 89-100, 2019. Paperback ISBN 9780081023976, 234 pages.
- A.B. Abdullah, S. M.Sapuan and Z. Samad, Sustainability issues in hole making technologies: Current practices and challenges, in <u>Hole Making and Drilling Technology for Composites:</u> <u>Advantages, Limitations and Potential</u>, (Editors: Ahmad Baharuddin Abdullah and S.M. Sapuan), Woodhead Publishing, An Imprint of Elsevier, Duxford, UK, pp. 149- 160, 2019. Paperback ISBN 9780081023976, 234 pages.
- 104. Adnan A Alshukri, F.A. Aziz, **Mohd Sapuan Salit**, N.A. Aziz and M.Al-Maamori, Effect of particle size and content of crumb rubber on the dynamic properties of passenger tyre tread using finite element method, In <u>Reference Module in Materials</u>
 <u>Science and Materials Engineering</u>, (Editor in Chief: Saleem Hashmi), Elsevier, Oxford, pp.1-13, 2019 ISBN: 978-0-12-803581-8.



- Mohammad Zaki Hassan, Siti Amni Roslan, Zainudin A Rasid, Mohd Zuhri Mohd Yusof, S.M. Sapuan and Firdaus Muhammad-Sukki, Chapter 6, Optimizing the mercerisation effect on the mode I fracture toughness of bambusa vulgaris bamboo using surface response method in Evaluating the Implementation and Performance of Green Materials in Technology Development, Emerging Research and Opportunities, (Editors: M.T. Mastura and S.M. Sapuan), IGI Global, Hershey, Pennsylvania, USA, pp. 112 129, 2020, ISBN 9781799813743, 174 pages.
- 106. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, R. Ibrahim, M.S.N. Atikah, A. Atiqah, M.N.M. Ansari and M.N.F. Norrrahim, Production, processes and modification of nanocrystalline cellulose from agrowaste: A review, in *Nanocrystalline Materials*, (Editor: Behrooz Movahedi) IntechOpen Limited, London. pp. 1-30, ISBN 978-1-78984-057-5, 2019.
- 107. **S.M. Sapuan**, S. Misri and R.A. Ilyas, Chapter 5: Fabrications of safety helmet, in <u>The Journey of Making A Safety Helmet For Agriculture</u>, (Editor: Shariman Abu Bakar) to be published in 2020.
- Sujit Bobba, Z. Leman, E.S. Zainudin and S.M. Sapuan, Chapter 8, Finite element analysis of E-glass and S-glass fiber reinforced polymer rings using split-disk test, in <u>Case Study on Material Engineering and Applied Sciences: UPM and KU 2019</u> (Editors: Azmah Hanim Mohamed Ariff, Shamsuddin Sulaiman, Che Nor Aiza Jaafar and Dele-Afolabi Temitopi Theopilus), 1 July 2019, Department of Mechanical and Manudfacturing Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, Malaysia, pp. 73-85, ISBN 9789832408680.
- N. A. A. Nasir, C. N. Aiza Jaafar, I. Zainol, S.M. Sapuan and C. Recep, Microstructure analysis of natural hydroxyapatite-zirconia (HAP-ZrO2) Composite in <u>Case Study on Material Engineering and Applied Sciences: UPM and KU 2019</u> (Editors: Azmah Hanim Mohamed Ariff, Shamsuddin Sulaiman, Che Nor Aiza Jaafar and Dele-Afolabi Temitopi Theopilus), 1 July 2019, Department of Mechanical and Manudfacturing Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, Malaysia, pp. 321-325, ISBN 9789832408680.
- Mohd Nor Faiz Norrrahim, Tengku Arisyah Tengku Yasim-Anuar, Hidayah Ariffin, S.M. Sapuan, R.A. Ilyas, Mohd Idham Hakimi ,Syed Umar Faruq Syed Najmuddin, Nurjahirah Janudin , Muhammad Syukri Mohamad Misenan, and Mas Amira Idayu, Chapter 8: Nanocellulose reinforced polypropylene and polyethylene composite for packaging application, in <u>Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 111. Rushdan bin Ibrahim, **S.M. Sapuan**, R.A. Ilyas and M.S.N. Atikah, Chapter 10: Utilisation of rice straw as a raw material for food packaging, in <u>Biobased Packaging Material</u>, <u>Environmental and Economic Aspects</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 112. H.N. Salwa, S.M. Sapuan, M.T. Mastura, M.Y.M Zuhri and R.A. Ilyas, Chaper 13: Life cycle assessment of biobased packaging products, in <u>Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 113. N.H. Sari, S. Suteja, **S.M. Sapuan** and R.A. Ilyas, Chapter 14: Properties and food packaging application of poly lactic acid, in <u>Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 114. Tengku Arisyah Tengku Yasim-Anuar, Mohd Nor Faiz Norrrahim, **S.M. Sapuan**, R.A. Ilyas, Mohd Azwan Jenol, Nur Amira Mamat Razali, Mohd Idham Hakimi, Nur Farisha Abd Rahim and Syed Umar Faruq Syed Najmuddin, Chapter 16: Polyhydroxyalkanoates for packaging application, in *Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects*, (Editors:



- S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- Min Min Aung, Hiroshi Uyama, Marwah Rayung, Lu Lu Taung Mai, Moe Tin Khain, S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas, Chapter 17: Manufacturing of biobased packaging materials, in <u>Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 116. R.A. Ilyas, S.**M. Sapuan**, H.A. Aisyah, M.S.N. Atikah, Rushdan Ibrahim, H.N. Salwa, M.M. Aung, S.O.A. SaifulAzry, S.O.A. and L.N., Megashah, Chapter 20: Renewable Source for Packaging Material, in *Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects*, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 117. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M., Sapuan**, M.S.N. Atikah and R. Ibrahim, Chapter 21: Environmental advantages and challenges of biobased packaging materials, in <u>Biobased Packaging</u> <u>Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 118. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, F.A. Sabaruddin, M.S.N., Atikah, R. Ibrahim, M.R.M. Asyraf, M.R.M. Huzaifah, S.O.A. SaifulAzry, Chapter 23: Reuse and recycle of biobased packaging products, in *Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects*, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- M. Chandrasekar, T. Senthil Muthu Kumar, K. Senthilkumar, S.M. Sapuan, R.A. Ilyas, M.R. Ishak and R.M. Shahroze, Chapter 24: Socio-economic impact of bio-based packaging bags, in <u>Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 120. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, L.N. Megashah, M.S.N. Atikah, R. Ibrahim, Ainun Zuriyati Mohamed, M.M. Aung and S.O.A. SaifulAzry, Chapter 27: Regulations for food packaging materials, in <u>Biobased Packaging Material, Environmental and Economic Aspects</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 121. **S.M. Sapuan**, N.A. Abu Osman and Y. Nukman, Chapter 1: Review of composites and advanced materials in biomedical application, in *Composites in Biomedical Engineering Application*, (Editors: S. M. Sapuan, Y. Nukman, N.A. Abu Osman and R.A. Ilyas), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 122. **S.M. Sapuan**, M.I. Aisyah Humairah, C.H. Lee, M.T. Paridah, and R.A. Ilyas, Chapter 2: Review of biocomposites in biomedical applications, in *Composites in Biomedical Engineering Application*, (Editors: S. M. Sapuan, Y. Nukman, N.A. Abu Osman and R.A. Ilyas), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 123. **S.M. Sapuan** and M.T. Mastura, Chapter 6: Conceptual design of composite crutches, in <u>Composites in Biomedical Engineering Application</u>, (Editors: S. M. Sapuan, Y. Nukman, N.A. Abu Osman and R.A. Ilyas), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- A. Mahmood, S.M. Sapuan and K. Karmegam, Chapter 7: Conceptual design of biocomposite chair and desk based on anthropometric data, in <u>Composites in Biomedical Engineering</u> <u>Application</u>, (Editors: S. M. Sapuan, Y. Nukman, N.A. Abu Osman and R.A. Ilyas), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 125. M. Nuzaimah, **S.M. Sapuan**, M. Jawaid, R. Nadlene, R.A. Ilyas, Chapter 9: Rubber globe waste fibre reinforced polymer composites as potential materials in medical rubber globe application, in *Composites in Biomedical Engineering Application*, (Editors: S. M. Sapuan, Y. Nukman, N.A. Abu Osman and R.A. Ilyas), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.



- 126. Mohammad Azad Alam, **S.M Sapuan**, H.H Ya, P.B Hussain, Mohammad Azeem and R.A. Ilyas, Chapter 1: application of biocomposites in automotive components: A review, in *Biocomposite and Synthetic Composites for Automotive Applications*, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), Elsevier UK, to be published in 2020.
- 127. Mohd Nurazzi Norizan, Khalina Abdan, **S.M. Sapuan**, R.A. Ilyas and Rahmah Mohamed, Chapter 2: Thermal properties of treated sugar palm yarn/glass fibre reinforced unsaturated polyester composites for automotive structure application, in *Biocomposite and Synthetic Composites for Automotive Applications*, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), Elsevier UK, to be published in 2020.
- 128. R.A. Ilyas, Mohd Nurazzi Norizan, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.S.N. Atikah, Chapter 3: Potential macro to nanoscale natural fibre composites for automotive application, in *Biocomposite and Synthetic Composites for Automotive Applications*, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), Elsevier UK, to be published in 2020.
- 129. C.S. Hassan, P. Qiang, **S.M. Sapuan**, A.A. Nuraini and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Chapter 9: Unidirectional oil palm empty fruit bunch (OPEFB) fibre/epoxy composites car bumper beam effects of different fibre orientation on its crash performance, in *Biocomposite and Synthetic Composites* for *Automotive Applications*, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), Elsevier UK, to be published in 2020.
- 130. Mohammed N. Abdulrazaq Alshekhly, **S.M. Sapuan**, R.A. Ilyas, Chapter 13: Composites in three wheeler (Tuk Tuk) automotive, in *Biocomposite and Synthetic Composites for Automotive Applications*, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), Elsevier UK, to be published in 2020.
- 131. S.F.K. Sherwani, **S.M. Sapuan**, Z. leman, E.S. Zainuddin, R.A. Ilyas, Chapter 17: of polymer composite materials in motorcycles: A comprehensive review, in <u>Biocomposite and Synthetic Composites for Automotive Applications</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan and R.A. Ilyas), Elsevier UK, to be published in 2020.
- 132. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R.M. Asyraf, M.S.N. Atikah, R. Ibrahime, T.T. Dele-Afolabia Chapter 1: Introduction to biofiller reinforced degradable polymer composites, in <u>Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites</u>,(Editors: S.M. Sapuan, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 133. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.S. Firdaus, and M.T. Mastura, Chapter 11: Processing and modification of cassava starch into thermoplastics materials, in <u>Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites</u>,(Editors: S.M. Sapuan, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 134. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, A.F. Ab Ghani and N.F. Bazilah, Chapter 12: Modification of thermoplastic starch with natural fiber, in <u>Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 135. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, A. Nazrin, R. Syafiq, M.S.N. Atikah, Chapter 14: Tensile properties of sugar palm fibre reinforced polymer composites: A Comprehensive review, in *Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites*, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 136. A.F. Edhirej, S.M. Sapuan, M. Jawaid and Z.N. Ismarrubie, Chapter 15: Extraction of Malaysian cassava starch, peel, bagasse and its characterization and selected properties of their composites, in <u>Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- M. Ibrahim, S.M. Sapuan, E.S. Zainudin and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Chapter 16: Characterization of corn fibre filled corn starch biocomposite, in <u>Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.



- 138. H. Zatil, **S.M. Sapuan** and R. Jumaidin, Chapter 17: Ubi gadong (*Dioscorea daemona*) fibre filled reinforced ubi gadong (*Dioscorea daemona*) starch biocomposites, in <u>Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- H.N. Salwa, S.M. Sapuan, M.T. Mastura and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Chapter 19: Life cycle assessment of biodegradable composites, in <u>Biofiller-Reinforced Biodegradable Polymer Composites</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, R. Jumaidin and I. Hanafi), CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, to be published in 2020.
- 140. R. Jumaidin and **S.M. Sapuan**, Processing of Thermoplastic Starch, in <u>Advanced Processing</u>, <u>Properties and applications of starch and other biopolymers</u>, (Editors: F.M. AL-Oqla and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- M.I.J. Ibrahim, S.M. Sapuan, E.S. Zainudin, M.Y.M. Zuhri and A.F. Edhirej, Characterization of corn/sugar palm fiber reinforced cornstarch biopolymer hybrid composites. in <u>Advanced Processing</u>, <u>Properties and applications of starch and other biopolymers</u>, (Editors: F.M. AL-Oqla and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 142. M.N.M. Azlin, **S.M. Sapuan**, E.S. Zainudin, M.Y.M. Zuhri and R.A. Ilyas, Polylactic Acid (PLA) natural-based fibre composites: A Review, in <u>Advanced Processing</u>, <u>Properties and applications of starch and other biopolymers</u>, (Editors: F.M. AL-Oqla and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 143. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, Mohd Nor Faiz Norrrahim, Tengku Arisyah Tengku Yasim-Anuar, Abudukeremu Kadier, Mohd Sahaid Kalil, M.S.N. Atikah, R. Ibrahim, Mochamad Asrofi, Hairul Abral, A. Nazrin, R. Syafiq, H.A. Aisyah and Muhammad Asyraf Muhammad Rizal, Nanocellulose/starch Biopolymer nanocomposites: processing, manufacturing and applications, in *Advanced Processing, Properties and applications of starch and other biopolymers*, (Editors: F.M. AL-Oqla and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 144. R.A. Ilyas, S.M. Sapuan, Abudukeremu Kadier, Santhana Krishnan, M.S.N. Atikah, R. Ibrahim, A. Nazrin, R. Syafiq, S. Misri, M.R.M. Huzaifah, Mechanical testing of sugar palm fibre reinforced sugar palm biopolymer composites: a comprehensive review, in <u>Advanced Processing</u>, <u>Properties and applications of starch and other biopolymers</u>, (Editors: F.M. ALOqla and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 145. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, Abudukeremu Kadier, Mohd Sahaid Kalil, M.S.N. Atikah, R. Ibrahim, N. Mohd Nurazzif, A. Nazrin, Nasmi Herlina Sari, Edi Syafri and Hairul Abral, Properties and characterization of PLA, PHA and other types of biopolymer composites, in <u>Advanced Processing</u>, <u>Properties and applications of starch and other biopolymers</u>, (Editors: F.M. ALOqla and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 146. C.H. Lee, **S.M. Sapuan** and M.R. Hassan, Natural fibre reinforced biopolymer composites: Review, in *Advanced Processing, Properties and applications of starch and other biopolymers*, (Editors: F.M. AL-Oqla and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 147. Mohammed N. Abdulrazaq Alshekhly and **S.M. Sapuan**, Introduction to ballistics, <u>Composite Solutions for Ballistics</u>, (Editors: Y. Nawab, S.M. Sapuan and K. Shaker), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 148. **S.M. Sapuan**, Types of adhesives for wood-based panel: Other resins, in <u>Wood-Based Panel from Oil Palm Biomass: Introduction, Resins, Types and Economic Importance</u>, (Editors: S.M. Sapuan, M.T. Paridah, S.O.A. SaifulAzry and S.H. Lee), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 149. R.A. Ilyas, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R.M. Asyraf, M.S.N. Atikah, R. Ibrahim, Mohd Nor Faiz Norrrahim, Tengku Arisyah Tengku Yasim-Anuar, Liana Noor Megashah, Mechanical and dynamic mechanical properties of macro-nanosized natural fibre reinforced polymer composite, In



- <u>Mechanical And Dynamic Mechanical Analysis of Biocomposite</u>, (Editor: S.M.K. Kumar), John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, West Sussex, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 150. Mohd Nor Faiz Norrrahim, Tengku Arisyah Tengku Yasim-Anuar, **S.M. Sapuan**, R.A. Ilyas and R. Syafiq, Antimicrobiol studies on food packaging, in *Food Packaging: Advanced Materials*, *Technologies and Innovations*, (Editor: S.M.K. Kumar), CRC Press, Boca Raton, to be published in 2020.
- 151. H.N. Salwa, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.T. Mastura, and M.Y.M Zuhri, Introduction to design for sustainability, in *Design for Sustainability: Green Materials and Processes*, (Editors: M. R. Mansor and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 152. M.A.M. Shaharuzaman, **S.M. Sapuan**, M.R. Mansor and M.Y.M. Zuhri, Sustainable materials selection: Principles and applications, in <u>Design for Sustainability: Green Materials and Processes</u>, (Editors: M. R. Mansor and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.
- 153. R. Jumaidin, **S.M. Sapuan**, N.W. Adam and Z.A.S. Saidi, Thermoplastic starch as renewable plastic, in <u>Design for Sustainability: Green Materials and Processes</u>, (Editors: M. R. Mansor and S.M. Sapuan), Elsevier, UK, to be published in 2020.

Research Grants

No.	Title	Role	Sponsor/Grant and	Period	Status
		(Main/Co-	Amount (RM)	(year)	(Completed
		researcher)			/Ongoing)
		TONAL GRANT	,		
1.	Natural Fibre Composites Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced	Main researcher in Malaysia	Research Scheme 'Hibah Bersaing', Indonesia Government of Directorate General of Higher Education (DIKTI) (with Universitas Andalas, Padang, Indonesia), Amount: Indonesian Rupiah (RP) 45 millions. Contract number: 003/H.16/PL/HB- MT/III-2010, 4 th March 2010 Letter of Rector Univesitas Andalas, Indonesia Head Dr. Ing. Hairul Abral SEARCA Regional	2010 – 2011	Completed
	Biodegredable Sugar Palm Starch Composites: Development and Characterization	Researcher	Professorial Chair Grant, Philippines USD 5,000	2016	·
			TRAVEL GRANT		
1.	Invited to receive ISESCO Science Prize, Gold Medal, during The Fourth Islamic Conference of Ministers of Higher Education and Scientific Research, Baku, Azerbaijan	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from ISESCO, Morocco Amount USD 6358	6-8 Oct. 2008	Completed



5.	Invited as Keynote Speaker at the Second Annual International Conference on Green Technology and Engineering, 15 – 17 April 2009, Universitas Malahayati, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia.	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from Universitas Malahayati, Lampung, Indonesia Indonesian Amount: RM 3328	2009	Completed
2.	Invited to receive Alumni Award, University of Newcastle, NSW, Australia	Main Researcher	Travel grant from Universty of Newcastle, NSW, Australia Amount: RM 6500	2012	Completed
3.	Academic Visit to Indonesia as Visiting Professor at Universitas Malahayati, Lampung, Indonesia	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from Universitas Malahayati, Indonesia Indonesian Rupiah (RP) 22.785 millions	2012	Completed
4.	Invited to attend 26 th Khwarizmi International Award Iranian Research Organization for Science and Technology (IROST), Ministry of Science, Research and Technology, Iran, Tehran, Iran	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from IROST, IR Iran Amount: RM 8500	2013	Completed
5	Invited to attend International Seminar on Strategy to Build Competitiveness in ASEAN Economic Community Era (SBC-MEA), Universitas Abulyatama, Banda Aceh, Indonesia.	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from Universitas Abulyatama, Aceh, Indonesia Amount: RM1100	2016	Completed
6.	Invited to attend the Sixth International Conference on System Modelling and Advancement in Research Trends (SMART 2017), Teerthankeer Mahaveer University, Moradabad, India	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from Teerthankeer Mahaveer University, Moradabad, India Amount: RM 2300	2017	Completed
7.	Invited to attend the Seminar of Writing Scientific Articles for Lecturers and Students, 25 th -26 th January 2018, Indonesian College of Management, Informatics and Compoter (STMIK Indonesia), Padang, Indonesia.	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from Sekolah Tinggi Manajemen Informatika dan Komputer (STMIK Indonesia) Padang, Indonesia Amount: RM 520	2018	Completed
8.	Invitede to attend the International Polymer Conference of Thailand	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from Polymer Society of Thailand, Ministry of Science and	2018	Completed



	(PCT-8), Amari Hotel, Bangkok		Technology, Bangkok, Thailand Amount: RM 3907		
9.	Invited to attend the 11th AUN/SEED-Net Regional Conference on Energy Engineering and the 15th DOST-ERDT Annual Conference, Manila, Philippines	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from the Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) Amount: RM 2292	2018	Completed
10.	Invited to attend the Second International Conference on Chemistry, Industry and Environment, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarth, India Amount: RM 2700	2019	Completed
11	Invited to attend the 5 th International Conference on Value Addition & Innovation in Textiles (COVITEX), Faisalabad, Pakistan	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from National Textile University, Faisalabad, Pakistan Amount: RM3400	2019	Completed
12	Invited to attend MIPANet, Universitas of Jember, Indonesia	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from Universitas Jember, Jember, Indonesia Amount: RM2500	2019	Completed
13	Invited to attend the 2 nd International Conference on Technical Textiles (ITTC 2020), Faisalabad, Pakistan	Main Researcher	Travel Grant from National Textile University, Faisalabad, Pakistan Amount: RM3500	2020	Completed
			T (CO-RESEARCHER)	4004	
1.	(Proect ECI-2(M1): Development of an Electronics-Based Energy Management Control System	Co- researcher	Source of fund: ASEAN Australia Energy Group Amount:Australian dollar \$ 350,000	1991- 1993	Completed
2.	Development of an Electronics-Based Energy		ASEAN Australia Energy Group Amount:Australian		Completed
2.	Development of an Electronics-Based Energy Management Control System Finite Element Modelling of Lubricated Surface in Rolling Contact	researcher Co- researcher	ASEAN Australia Energy Group Amount:Australian dollar \$ 350,000 Source of fund: Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Belgium Amount: Pound Sterling 265,013 (Applied-information obtained from the proposal) Head of Project: Dr ShahNor Basri (my involvement was from 1998-2001) OR GRANT (MAIN RESE	1993 1994- 1997 (originall y) extende d to 2001	Completed
	Development of an Electronics-Based Energy Management Control System Finite Element Modelling of Lubricated Surface in Rolling Contact	Co-researcher	ASEAN Australia Energy Group Amount:Australian dollar \$ 350,000 Source of fund: Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Belgium Amount: Pound Sterling 265,013 (Applied-information obtained from the proposal) Head of Project: Dr ShahNor Basri (my involvement was from 1998-2001)	1993 1994- 1997 (originall y) extende d to 2001	



Furnishings Fair (MF3), Home Expo, Furnish in Style, 10-12 August 2018, Kuala Lumpur Convention Centre, KLCC

Association, Shah Alam, Selangor Amount: RM6,250

3.	Free participation for 11 staff and students to attend International Rubber Conference 2018 (IRC 2018) PRIM MARGMA Education Initiative Kuala Lumpur Conference Center (KLCC)	Main Researcher	Source of fund: The Malaysian Rubber Glove Manufa cturers Association (MARCMA), Petaling Jaya, Selangor Amount: RM 11,600	2018	Completed
4.	Composite Anti Roll Bar	Main Researcher	Proton Sdn Bhd, Shah Alam Amount: In-kind two engineering drawings for automotive anti-roll bar and technical advice and testing facility	2015 - 2018	Completed
5.	Characterization and Formulation of Biocomposite Materials for Safety Helmet Among Palm Oil Plantation Workers in Malaysia	Main Researcher	Universiti Putra Malaysia (UPM) - Sime Darby Research (SDR) Amount: RM 70,000	7 July 2017 – 30 Sept 2018.	Ongoing
6.	Kenaf/PLA Composites	Main Researcher	Steelcase Sdn Bhd, Puchong, Selangor Amount: In negotiation	31 Dec 2019- 30 Dec 2020	Ongoing
	INDUSTRIAL/PR	IVATE SECTOR	GRANT (CO-RESEARC		
1.	Sterilization process in palm oil mill	Co- researcher	Source of fund:MIMOS Berhad: Amount: No record	1990- 1991	Completed
2.	Malaysian Engineering Education Model	Co- researcher	Source of fund: Institution of Engineers, Malaysia Amount: RM 29,500	1999- 2000	Completed
3.	Oil Palm Biomass Fluized Bed Gasifier	Co- researcher	Source of Fund: Malaysian Palm Oil Board Amount: RM 60,000	2004- 2007	Completed
4.	Lean Research Program Project 'Value Engineering – Link Up with Universities Program'	Co- researcher	Source of Fund: Proton Sdn Bhd Amount: RM 15,000 With Dr Khairol Anuar Mohd Ariffin	2009- 2010	Completed
		SED PROJECT	GRANT (MAIN RESEAR(
1.	Pemindahan Ilmu Bagi Pembangunan Produk Kejuruteraan Berasaskan Pokok Enau di Kg. Kuala Jempol	Main Researcher	UCTC Fund Scheme, under the initiative of National Blue Ocean Strategy (NBOS) No. 1, year 2015 Ministry of Education (Head of project) (Community grant)	7 July 2015-7 Septem ber 2016	Completed



			Amount: RM		
			156,100.00 Project code: UCTCF-		
			05-007		
2.	Closing Ceremony of	Main	Sepecial fund from YB	2016	Completed
	community project on sugar	Researcher	Tan Sri Isa Samad,		
	palm		MP of Jempol Amount: RM 1000		
3.	Putra Frame	Main	Source of Fund:	20016-	Completed
	(Certificate/Photo Frame	Researcher	Bursar, Universiti	20018	
	Based on Biocomposite Materials) (Involving Asnaf		Putra Malaysia, Special Project		
	Community, UPM, frame to		Amount		
	be used during UPM		RM 124,014		
	Convocation)				
			GRANT (CO-RESEARC		
1.	Pemindahan Ilmu Proses	Co-	Knowledge Transfer	22	Completed
	Moden Penyadapan Nira Bagi Meningkatkan	researcher	Grant Scheme, Jaringan Industri dan	Decemb er 2017-	
	Kecekapan dan Produktiviti		Masyarakat (KTGS	Decemb	
	Gula Enau,		JINM), Universiti Putra	er 2018	
			Malaysia		
			Reference: UPM/900- 3/2/KTG/1		
	PUBL	IC GRANT (MA	IN RESEARCHER)		
1.	Finite Element Modelling and	Acting Main	Source of fund:	1 Jan.	Completed
	Advanced Computation of	Researcher	Ministry of Science,	1999-	
	Hard and Soft Rolling Processes		Technology and Environment, Malaysia	30 June 1999	
	. 1000000		(IRPA)	.000	
_			Amount: RM 280,000		
2.	Concurrent Engineering Manufacturing System of	Main Researcher	Source of fund: Ministry of Science,	2001- 2005	Completed
	Polymeric-Based Composite	Researcher	Technology and	2005	
	Automotive Pedal Box		Environment under		
			Experimental Applied		
			Research Program of		
			IRPA. Amount: RM 99,080		
			Project number: 09-02-		
			04-0323-EA001		
			Vote number (Pusat kos): 54068		
3.	Advanced Design and	Main	Source of fund:	2001-	Completed
٠.	Manufacturing Techniques	Researcher	Universiti Malaya	2002	
	for Automotive Components		Amount: RM 10,000		
4.	Experimental and Finite	Main Researcher	Source of fund: Ministry of Science,	30 Oct	Completed
	Element Analysis of the Pressure Carrying Capacity	Researcher	Technology and	2003- 2006	
	for Reinforced Composite		Innovation (MOSTI),	2000	
	Material Tubes		Malaysia under		
			Experimental Applied		
			Research Program of IRPA Amount: RM		
			98,000.00		
			Project number: 09-02-		
			04-0824-EA001		
			Vote number (Pusat kos): 5437600		
			100). UTO/ 000		



5.	Thermomechanical Properties of Pineapple Leaf Fibre Reinforced Polystyrene Composites	Main Researcher	Source of Fund: Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS), Ministry of Higher Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 76,500 Vote number: 5523413	Nov. 2007- 2009	Completed
6.	Mechanical and Environmental Properties of Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyurethane Composites	Main Researcher	Source of fund: Fundamental Research Grant Scheme, Ministry of Higher Education, Malaysia (MOHE) (Project Leader) Amount: RM 43,000	2010- 2012	Completed
7.	Characterization and Development of New "Green" Composite Material from Sugar Palm Fibre for Engineering Application	Main Researcher	Source of Fund: Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia (ScienceFund) R&D Fund in Agriculture Project Leader Amount: RM 141,660. Project code: 05-01- 04-SF1114 Vote number: 5450527	2010- 2011	Completed
8.	Effect of Carbon Nanotubes Inclusion on Fatigue Life Performance of Aircraft Composites	Main Researcher (Mentor)	Source of Fund: Research Acculturation Collaborative Effort (RACE), Ministry of Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 50,000	2012- 2014	Completed
9.	Characterization and Development of Novel Biopolymer and its Biocomposites Derived from Sugar Palm Tree Source of Fund: : Exploratory	Main Researcher	Research Grant Scheme (ERGS) , Ministry of Education (Project Leader) Amount: RM 96,000	2013- 2015	Completed
10.	Numerical Simulation and Experimental Studies on the Fatigue Limit and Fatigue Strength in High Temperature of Type 316L Stainless Steel	Main Researcher	Source of fund: ScienceFund, Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation, Malaysia (MOSTI) Amount: RM 125,000 Project code: 03-01- SF1788	Jan 2014-31 March 2016	Completed
11.	Mechanical and Biodegradability Studies of Anti-Pest Biocomposites Derived from Melaleuce Alternifolia (Tea Tree)	Main Researcher (Mentor)	Vote no: 545074 Source of Fund: Research Acculturation Collaborative Effort (RACE),Phase 3 2015/2017 Ministry of Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 45000	Jan. 2015- Dec 2016	Completed



			Mantee/Head: Dr Sahari Japar (UMS) Ref: PM/TNCPI/RMC/1.3.1 0/F3		
12.	Fundamental Study on Direct Recycling of rHDPE in Concrete Structures	Main Researcher (Mentor)	Source of Fund: Research Acculturation Collaborative Effort (RACE), Phase 3 2015/2017 Ministry of Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 44,750 Mantee/Head: Dr Mohd Yuhazri Yaakob (UTeM) Ref: PM/TNCPI/RMC/1.3.1 0/F3	Jan 2015- June 2017	Completed
13.	Program no. 2 under HICoE 2016	Head of Program	Penarafan Sebagai Pusat Kecemerlangan Pendidikan Tinggi (HiCOE), Niche Area: Tropical Wood and Fibre, Ministry of Higher Education Malaysia Amount: RM 1,030,000	14 Dec 2016- Dec 2019	Completed
14.	Conceptual Design, Material Selection, Development and Characterization of Natural Fiber Reinforced Biocomposites for Structural and Non-Structural Applications	Main Researcher	Penarafan Sebagai Pusat Kecemerlangan Pendidikan Tinggi (HiCOE), Niche Area: Tropical Wood and Fibre, Ministry of Higher Education Malaysia Amount: RM 800,000	14 Dec 2016- Dec 2019	Completed
15.	Extraction of Nanocellulose and Development of Green Nanocomposites from Sugar Palm Fibers, Source of fund: Ministry of Higher Education, Malaysia	Main Researcher	Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS) Amount: RM 99700	15 Aug 2017-14 Feb 2020	Ongoing
1.	Palm Oil Diesel	Co-	Source of fund:	1993	Completed
2.	Finite Element Modelling and Advanced Computation of Hard and Soft Rolling Processes	researcher Co- researcher	Departmental Internal Funding, Universiti Malaya: Amount: No record Source of fund: Ministry of Science, Technology and Environment, Malaysia (IRPA)	1998- 2001	Completed
			Amount: RM 280,000		



3.	A Knowledge Based Approach on Troubleshooting Aircraft Engine and Parts for Air Wing Unit (UUP-PDRM)	Co- Researcher	Source of fund: Ministry of Science, Technology and Environment under Experimental Applied Research Program of IRPA Amount: RM 144,620.00 With Dr Faizal Mustapha And YAB Dr Shamsuri Mokhtar	2001- 2004	Completed
4.	Made in Malaysia Car for the Future	Co- Researcher	Source of fund: Ministry of Science, Technology and Environment under Top Down Project; Amount: RM 28,000,000	2000- 2002	Completed
5.	Development of an Integrated CAD and Failure Mode and Effect Analysis System for Mechanical Components	Co- researcher	Source: ScienceFund, MOSTI, Malaysia Amount: RM 191,300.00	2006- 2009	Completed
6.	Electron Beam Irradiated Thermal Resistance Polyurethane-Clay Nanocomposited Polyol	Co- researcher	Source: ScienceFund Amount: RM 219,200.00	2006- 2009	Completed
7.	Modelling of Residual Stresses Relaxation of Ultrasonic Peened 2024T351 Aluminium Aircraft Materials	Co- researcher	Source of Fund: Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS), Ministry of Higher Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 100,000 Project code number: 07-10-07-438FR Vote number (No. pusat kos): 5523438 Main researcher: Prof Barkawi Sahari	1 Nov 2007-30 Oct. 2009	Completed
8.	Development of Ijuk (Arenga Pinnata) Fibre Biocomposite for Small Boat Application	Co- researcher	Source of Fund: ScienceFund, MOSTI Amount: RM 250,000	2007- 2009	Completed
9.	Analytical Deformation (Shrinkages and Warpage Behaviors) Model Based on Reissnerâs Theory for Spherical Shallow Thin Walled Plastic Shell	Co- researcher	Source of fund: Fundamental Research Grant Scheme, Ministry of Higher Education, Malaysia (MOHE) (member)Amount: RM 40,000. Account number: 9003-00327, with Unimap.	2010- 2012	Completed
10.	Value Added Engineering for Automotive Parts	Co- researcher	Source of Fund: Fundamental Research Grant Scheme, Ministry of	April 2012 – March 2014	Completed



			Higher Education, Malaysia (MOHE) (Member)Amount: RM 68,000		
11.	A Hybrid Knowledge-Based System for Collaborative Green Manufacturing Management	Co- researcher	Source of Fund: Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS) ,Ministry of Education Amount: RM 48,000	2013- 2015	Completed
12.	Laser Welding of Magnesium Alloy and Carbon Composites for Passenger Cars Chassis to Improve Fuel Efficiency	Co- researcher	Source of Fund: Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS) ,Ministry of Education, Amount: RM 118,000	2013- 2015	Completed
13.	Characterization of Biodegradable Composites Based on Pineapple Leaf Fibre and Tapioca Bioplastic Resin	Co- researcher	Source of fund: Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS), Ministry of Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 83,000	Oct. 2014- July 2016	Completed
14.	Mechanical Characterization, Effect of Hygrothermal Conditioning and Failure Analysis Research on Carbon/Flax Fibre Based Epoxy Al Metal Laminate (FML) for Future Use in Aircrafts	Co- researcher	Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS), Phase 1/2015 Ministry of Higher Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 113,800 Vote number: 5524741 Project code: 03-01- 15-1636FR	2 Nov. 2015-1 Nov. 2018	Completed
15.	Prototype Development of a Safety Backrest System for Children Motorcycle Pillon Riders	Co- researcher	Prototype Research Grant Scheme (PRGS), Ministry of Higher Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 109,433.96	4 Oct 2016 – 3 Oct 2018	Completed
16.	Mercerisation Treatment Enhancement of Kenaf Fiber/Polypropyelene Composites using Box- Behnken Design	Co- researcher	Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS), Ministry of Higher Education, Malaysia. Amount: RM 88000	2016- 2018	Completed
17	Identification and Evaluation of Design Specification for Prototype Development of Pineapple Harvesting Basket to Potentially Reduce Physiological Load, Musculo- skeletal Symptoms and Discomfort	Co- researcher	Prototype Research Grant Scheme (PRGS), Ministry of Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 130,00.00 Project code: PRGS/1/2019/WAB01/ UPM/02/2	1 Aug. 2019- 1 Aug. 2021	Ongoing
18	Investigation of the Filament Wound Sandwich Structures as a Substitute to the	Co- Researcher	Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS)	1 Sep 2019- 1	Ongoing



	Existing Pultruded Glass Fibre Fibre Reinforced PolymerComposite in the Cross Arm Structure of High Transmission Towers		Ministry of Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 149,00.00 Project code: FRGS/1/2019/TK05/U PM/02/11	Sep 2022	
19.	Prototype Development of Hybrid Machine for Precision Hole Making on Composite Panel	Co- Researcher	Vote number: 5540205 Prototype Research Grant Scheme (PRGS) Ministry of Education, Malaysia Amount: RM 116,00.00 Project code: Not available yet	1 Dec 2019-30 Nov 2021	Ongoing
20	Elucidating the Synergistic Mechanism of Hybridized Fire Retardants in Natural Fibre Reinforced Composites	Co- Researcher	Vote number: Not available yet Fundamental Research Grant Scheme (FRGS), Ministry of Education Malaysia Amount: RM123,800 Project reference code:	1 Sep 2019- 31 Aug 2022	Ongoing
21	Development and Assessment of Motorcycle Safety Backrest Seat for Child Pillion	Co- Researcher	FRGS/1/2019/TK03/U NIMAP/02/4 Skim Geran Penyelidikan Program R&D Negeri Selangor 2019, Selangor State Government Amount: RM 50,000	Dec 2019- Nov 2021	Ongoing
	UPM BA	SED GRANT (I	MAIN RESEARCHER)		
1.	Numerical and Experimental Investigation of Fibre Reinforced Injection-Moulded	Main Researcher	Source of fund: UPM short-term grant Amount: RM 10,000	2001- 2002	Completed
2.	Thermoplastic Composites Computer Aided Materials selection for Components made from Composites using Analytical Hierarchy Process	Main Researcher	Source of Fund: Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM Amount: RM 144,000 Project number: 03/01/07/0045RU	6 July 2007-30 June 2010	Completed
3.	Thermo-Mechanical properties of Sugarcane Bagasse Fibre Reinforced Unplasticized Poly (Vinylchloride) (UPVC) Composites (Project leader)	Main Researcher	Vote number: 91045 Source of Fund: Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM Amount: RM 77,000 No project: 05/01/0190RU	6 July 2007-30 June 2010	Completed
4.	Studies on Biodegradable Mulch Film Derived from Cocoa Pod Husk (CPH) Filled Poly (Lactic Acid) Biocomposites	Main Researcher	Vote number: 91190 Source of Fund: Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM Amount:	Aug. 2011- May 2014	Completed



Analytical of Residual Stresses Thin Walled Plastic Part Natural Fibre (Rice Husk or Wood)	Main Researcher	RM 120,000 Source of Fund: Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM (Project Leader) Amount: RM 13,000 (initiative 6) Project number: 05-02- 12-1917RU	2012- 2014	Completed
Mechanical Properties of Pultruded Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Vinyl Ester Composite	Main Researcher	Source of Fund: Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM (Project Leader) Amount: RM 13,000 (initiative 6)	2012- 2015	Completed
Research on Biocomposites	Main Researcher	Source of fund: INTROP, UPM Allocation as Research Advisor at INTROP Amount: RM10,000	Feb. 2013- July 2014	Completed
Development of Untreated and Treated Hybrid Roselle/Sugar Palm Fibre Vinyl Ester Composites for Automotive Components	Main Researcher	Source of fund: UPM Putra Grant (IPS) Amount: RM 15,000 Project number: GP- IPS/2014/9438718	Nov 2014- Oct 2016	Completed
Development of Glass/Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane Hybrid Composites in Automotive Anti-Roll Bar (Overall Project	Head of Program (Overall Project Head)	Source of Fund: UPM Putra Grant Group Putra Initiative (IPB) Amount of overall budget: RM	Jan 2015- June 2017	Completed
Conceptual Design, Design for Sustainability, Finite Element Analysis and Optimization of Hybrid Glass/Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane Composite Automotive Anti- Roll Bar (Project Title)	Main Researcher (Head of Project)	Source of Fund: UPM Putra Grant (IPB) Amount of sub-project budget: RM 241,400.00 Vote no: 9441500 Project code: GP- IPB/2014/9441500	Jan 2015- June 2017	Completed
Development and characterization of seaweed reinforced agar/sugar palm starch composite	Main Researcher	Source: Putra Grant – Graduate Project Initiative (GP-IPS grant), Universiti Putra Malaysia Amount: RM 20,000 Vote no: 9457200 Project code: GP-	1 Oct 2015-1 Oct. 2017	Completed
Development of Hybrid Natural/Glass Fibre Reinforced Thermoplastic Composites for Side-Door Impad Beam	Main Researcher	IPS/2015/9457200 Source of fund: Putra Grant (GP-IPS), Universiti Putra Malaysia Amount: RM 20,000	1 Dec 2016 – 31 May 2019	Completed
	Stresses Thin Walled Plastic Part Natural Fibre (Rice Husk or Wood) Mechanical Properties of Pultruded Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Vinyl Ester Composite Development of Untreated and Treated Hybrid Roselle/Sugar Palm Fibre Vinyl Ester Composites for Automotive Components Development of Glass/Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane Hybrid Composites in Automotive Anti-Roll Bar (Overall Project Title) Conceptual Design, Design for Sustainability, Finite Element Analysis and Optimization of Hybrid Glass/Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane Composite Automotive Anti-Roll Bar (Project Title) Development and characterization of seaweed reinforced agar/sugar palm starch composite Development of Hybrid Natural/Glass Fibre Reinforced Thermoplastic Composites for Side-Door	Stresses Thin Walled Plastic Part Natural Fibre (Rice Husk or Wood) Mechanical Properties of Pultruded Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Vinyl Ester Composite Research on Biocomposites Main Researcher Main Researcher Main Researcher Development of Untreated and Treated Hybrid Roselle/Sugar Palm Fibre Vinyl Ester Composites for Automotive Components Development of Glass/Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane Hybrid Composites in Automotive Anti-Roll Bar (Overall Project Title) Conceptual Design, Design for Sustainability, Finite Element Analysis and Optimization of Hybrid Glass/Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane Composite Automotive Anti-Roll Bar (Project Title) Development and Characterization of seaweed reinforced agar/sugar palm starch composite Development of Hybrid Natural/Glass Fibre Reinforced Thermoplastic Composites for Side-Door Main Researcher Main Researcher Main Researcher Main Researcher Main Researcher Main Researcher	Analytical of Residual Stresses Thin Walled Plastic Part Natural Fibre (Rice Husk or Wood) Stresses Thin Walled Plastic Part Natural Fibre (Rice Husk or Wood) Mechanical Froperties of Pultruded Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Vinyl Ester Composite Main Researcher Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM (Project Leader) Amount: RM 13,000 (initiative 6) Project number: 9348700 Source of Fund: Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM (Project Leader) Amount: RM 13,000 (initiative 6) Vote number: 9348600 Source of Fund: Researcher Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM (Project Leader) Amount: RM 13,000 (initiative 6) Vote number: 9348600 Source of fund: INTROP, UPM Allocation as Research Advisor at INTROP Amount: RM 10,000 Project number: GP-IPS/2014/9438718 Development of Untreated and Treated Hybrid Roselle/Sugar Palm Fibre Vinyl Ester Composites for Automotive Components Development of Glass/Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane Hybrid Composites in Automotive Anti-Roll Bar (Overall Project Title) Development and Characterization of seaweed reinforced agar/sugar palm starch composite Development of Hybrid Researcher Starch Composite Main Source of Fund: UPM Putra Grant (IPB) Amount of overall budget: RM 556,800.00 Main Source of Fund: UPM Putra Grant (IPB) Amount of sub-project budget: RM 241,400.00 Vote no: 9441500 Project code: GP-IPB/2014/9441500 Project code: GP-IPB/2015/9457200 Development of Hybrid Natural/Glass Fibre Reinforced Thermoplastic Composites for Side-Door Impad Beam	Analytical of Residual Stresses Thin Walled Plastic Part Natural Fibre (Rice Husk or Wood) Main Research Research University 2014 Researcher (RUGS), UPM (Project Leader) Amount: RM 13,000 (initiative 6) Project number: 9348700 Main Source of Fund: 2012- 12-1917RU Vote number: 9348700 Main Source of Fund: 2012- 12-1917RU Vote number: 9348700 Main Researcher (RUGS), UPM (Project Leader) Amount: RM 13,000 (initiative 6) Vote number: 9348600 Source of Fund: 2012- Researcher (RUGS), UPM (Project Leader) Amount: RM 13,000 (initiative 6) Vote number: 9348600 Source of fund: Peb. Main Researcher INTROP, UPM 2013- Allocation as Research July Amount: RM 10,000 Development of Untreated and Treated Hybrid Researcher Vinyl Ester Composites for Automotive Components Development of Glass/Sugar Palm Fibre Polyurethane Hybrid Composites in Automotive Anti-Roll Bar (Overall Project Title) Conceptual Design, Design for Sustainability, Finite Element Analysis and Optimization of Hybrid Researcher (Head of Project Title) Development and characterization of seaweed reinforced Polyurethane Composite Automotive Anti-Roll Bar (Project Title) Development and Characterization of seaweed reinforced agar/sugar palm starch composite Development of Hybrid Researcher (Head of Project Open Projec



13.	Research on Biocomposites	Main Researcher	Source of fund: INTROP, UPM Allocation as Research Advisor at INTROP Amount: RM10,000	July 2017 - July 2019	Completed
14.	Development and Characterization of Un- Saturated Polyster Composites With Waste Rubber Glove Particles As Fillers,	Main Researcher	Geran Putra IPS Universiti Putra Malaysia Reference: UPM/700- 1/2/Geran Putra Amount: RM 25000	2018- 2020	Ongoing
15.	Composite Table	Main Researcher	Source of fund: Product Promotion Fund, Putra Science Park, UPM Reference: UPM/TNCPI/(BPPI)/40 0-8/2/1(F5) Amount: RM 17,000 Vote number: RU 9001110	Apr 2018- Apr 2019	Completed
16.	Development and Characterization of Corn/Kenaf Fiber Reinforced Corn Starch Hybrid Composites	Main Researcher	Source of fund: Geran Putra Berimpak (GPB), UPM UPM/800-3/3/1/Geran Putra Berimpak Amount: RM 99,300 Vote number: 9679800	1 Oct 2019-30 Sep 2021	Ongoing
	UPM B	ASED GRANT ((CO-RESEARCHER)		
_					
1.	Experimental Investigation of Hybrid Banana Pseudostem/Glass Fibre Reinforced Injection Moulded Thermoplastic Composites	Co- researcher	Source of Fund: Universiti Putra Malaysia under the Project Scheme of Newly Appointed Lecturer 2006 Amount: RM 10,000 Head: Dr Edi Syams Zainudin	2006- 2007	Completed
2.	Hybrid Banana Pseudostem/Glass Fibre Reinforced Injection Moulded		Source of Fund: Universiti Putra Malaysia under the Project Scheme of Newly Appointed Lecturer 2006 Amount: RM 10,000 Head: Dr Edi Syams Zainudin Source of Fund: Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM, Amount: RM 30,000 Vote no: 91625 Project no: 05-01-09-		Completed
	Hybrid Banana Pseudostem/Glass Fibre Reinforced Injection Moulded Thermoplastic Composites Finite Element Analysis of High Speed CNC Micro Machining Process of Titanium Alloy 6-4: Optimization of Machining	researcher Co-researcher	Source of Fund: Universiti Putra Malaysia under the Project Scheme of Newly Appointed Lecturer 2006 Amount: RM 10,000 Head: Dr Edi Syams Zainudin Source of Fund: Research University Grant Scheme (RUGS), UPM, Amount: RM 30,000 Vote no: 91625	27 Aug. 2009-26 Aug.	



Amount:	RM	56,0	000
(membe	r۱		

(member) Vote number: 9378300 Head of Project: Ir Razali Samin

Influence of Oxygen Heat Source: UPM Putra Co-Nov Treatment on Kenaf Core researcher Grant, Grant number 2013-Fiber and Its Effects on GP IPS/2013/9391300 Oct Processing Parameters of Amount: RM 15,000 2015

Co-

researcher

Kenaf Polyproplene Composite for Rigid Plastic Packing Application

Preparation, Characterization, and

5.

6.

8.

Humidity Control Performance of Diatomite/waste Glass Composite for Indoor **Environmental Control** Co-Putra Grant (GP-IPS), Universiti Putra researcher

Malaysia

2016 -Ongoing 2018

Completed

Amount: RM 20,000

7. Development and Characterization of Bamboo/Roselle Fiber Reinforced Epoxy Hybrid

Composites Mechanical and Flammability Properties of Lightweight Structure Made of Flax-**Based Composite for**

Aerospace Application

Co-Source of fund: Putra Grant (PG-IPB) researcher

Amount: RM 132,400

Ongoing 2016-2018

Ongoing

Putra Grant (GP-IPS), Universiti Putra Malaysia Amount:

20th Sep 2018-19th Sep 2020

RM 25,000 Vote number: 9663200 Project code: GP-IPS/2018/9663200 Head: Dr Mohd Zuhri Mohamed Yusuff

Awards/Recognition (Current)

Num	Name of awards	Title	Award Authority	Award Type	Year
1.	Certificate of Appreciation	In recognition of an outstanding contribution to the quality of the journal as the Associate Editor of JSAEM 2017-2018	Presented by Editor-in- Chief Journal of the Society of of Automotive Enginers Malaysia	International	10 th Octo ber 2018
2.	Best Micrograph (SEM Material Category – 3 rd Place) (Master of Student (Rozilah Abdullah); as Supervisor and Co-author of paper)	In the 27 th Scientific Conference of Microscopy Society of Malaysia On the 3 rd – 4 th December 2018, at the Mudzaffar Hotel, Melaka, Malaysia	Microscopy Society of Malaysia	National	25 th Octo ber 2018



3.	Certificate of Appreciation	In recognition of his dedidated and timely support to review and evaluate the dossiers of our TTS Faculty as "Foreign Reviewer"	Presented by Prof Dr Tanver Hussain Rector, National Textile University Faisalabad, Pakistan	International 2018
4.	Penghargaan Kementerian Riset, Teknologi dan Pendidikan Tinggi, Program Pascasarjana Fakultas Pertanian Universitas Andalas	Sebagai Penguji Luar, Universditas Andalas Pada Ujian Tertutup (Ujian Promosi Doktor) Mochamed Asrofi	Presented by Dekan Fakustas Pertanian Dr Ir Munzir Busniah	International 2018
5.	Certificate of Reviewing Elseview Review Recognition	In recognition of the review contributed to the journal	Journal of Evidence-Based Dental Practice	International 2018
6.	Certificate of Reviewing Elseview Review Recognition	In recognition of the review contributed to the journal	Journal of The Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers	International 2018
7.	Certificate of Excellence in Reviewing	InRecognition of an Outstanding Contribution to the Quality of the Journal DomainScience	Archives of Current Research International	International 2019
8.	Guest of Honour	2 nd International Conference on Chemical, Industry and Environment, Aligarh Muslim University, India	Aligarh Muslim University, India	International 2019
9.	Professor of Eminence	Presented by Prof Mohammad Hanif Beg Pro-Vice Chancellor Aligarh Muslim University, India During the 2 nd International Conference on Chemical, Industry and Environment, Aligarh Muslim University, India	Department of Aplied Chemistry Zakir Hussain College of Engineering and Technology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India	International 2019



10.	Certificate of Participation For giving Keynote Presentation	During the 2 nd International Conference on Chemical, Industry and Environment, Aligarh Muslim University, India	Aligarh Muslim University, India	International	18 th – 19 th Febr uary 2019
11.	S.M. Sapuan, IOP Outstanding Reviewer Award 2018	Materials Research Express 2018, Institute of Physics, UK	Institute of Physics, UK	International	19 th Febr uary 2019
12.	Certificate of Participation For giving Keynote Presentation	During the 5 th International Conference on Value Addition and Innovation in Textiles 2019	National Textile University, Faisalabad, Pakistan	International	18-19 Febr uary 2019
13.	Certificate of Appreciation	For Contribution in the project of development of sugar palm in Kampung Kuala Jempol, Bahau, Negeri Sembilan	Hafiz Adha Enterprise	International	13 th Marc h 2019
14.	Certificate of Appreciation For giving Plenary Lecture	Seminar Enau Kebangsaan 2019 at Hotel Aurora Boutique, Bahau, Negeri Sembilan and Kg. Kuala Jempol, Negeri Sembilan	Persatuan Pembangunan dan Industri Enau Malaysia	National	20 th - 21 st Marc h 2019
15.	Top Downloaded Article 2017- 2018 The paper has been recognized a top 20 most read paper in	Paper titled "Natural fiber reinforced polylactic acid composites: A review", Polymer Composites, Wiley, USA	Polymer Composites, Wiley, USA	International	1 April 2019
16.	Polymner Composites Top Peer Reviewer 2019 Powered by Publons	For placing in the top 1% of reviewers in Materials Science on Publons global reviewer database, determined by the number of peer review reports performed during the	Publon, US	International	1 & 2 April 2019
17.	Top Peer Reviewer 2019 Powered by Publons	2018/19 award year. For placing in the top 1% of reviewers in Engineering on Publons global reviewer database, determined by the	Publon, US	International	June 2019



number of peer review reports performed during the 2018/19 award year.

18.	Top Peer Reviewer 2019 Powered by Publons	For placing in the top 1% of reviewers in Cross-Field on Publons global reviewer database, determined by the number of peer review reports performed during the 2018/19 award year.	Publon, US	International	17 th Septe mber 2019
19.	Certificate of Appreciation for delivering Keynote Lecture	International Conference on Advances in Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Adya Hotel, Langkawi, Malaysia	Universiti Putra Malaysia	National	17 th Septe mber 2019
20.	Certificate of Appreciation for delivering Keynote Lecture	MIPANet School 2019, Universitas of Jember, Jember, Indonesia	Universitas of Jember, Jember, Indonesia	International	17 th Septe mber 2019
21.	Certificate of Appreciation for contribution as an Invited Speaker	Workshop on Scientific Article Writing for High Impact Journal INTROP, UPM, Serdang, Malaysia	INTROP, UPM, Serdang, Malaysia	National	21-23 Octo ber 2019
22.	Certificate of Recognition For valuable presence and contribution as a Keynote Speaker	The Third International Conference on Materials Science and Research, Pullman Kuala Lumpur, Bangsar, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	Universiti Putra Malaysia	National	24-26 Octo ber 2019
23.	Certificates of Appreciation for contribution as Invited Speaker/Sessio n Chairman	The Second Wood & Biofibre International Conference (WOBIC2019), The Promenade Hotel, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah	Universiti Putra Malaysia	National	28 th Nove mber 2019
24.	Top Research Scientists Malaysia Award 2019 (TRSM 2019)	Awarding body: Academy of Science Malaysia	Award was presented by YB Isnaraissah Munirah Majilis, Deputy Minister, Energy, Science, Technology, Environment and Climate Change (MESTECC)	National	28 th – 29 th Nove mber 2019



25.	Finalist, Distinguished Alumni Awards, Australian Alumni Awards 2019	Awarding body: Malaysian Australian Alumni Council (MAAC), Kuala Lumpur Marriot Hotel, Kuala Lumpur	Malaysian Australian Alumni Council (MAAC)	International	3 rd - 5 th Febr uary 2019
26.	Certificate of Appreciation for contribution as Keynote Speaker	2019 3 rd International Conference on Fuctional Materials and Chemical Engineering (ICFMCE 2019), Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok. Thailand	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok. Thailand	International	4 th Dece mber 2019
27.	Membership Certificate as Honorary Member (PPIEM H1)	Persatuan Pembangunan dan Industri Enau Malaysia Presented at Annual General Meeting of PPIEM, Serdang, Selangor	Persatuan Pembangunan dan Industri Enau Malaysia		13 th Dece mber 2019
28.	Certificate of Appreciation as Chairman	Persatuan Pembangunan dan Industri Enau Malaysia Presented at Annual General Meeting of PPIEM, Serdang, Selangor	Persatuan Pembangunan dan Industri Enau Malaysia	National	15 th – 17 th Dece mber 2019
29.	Top Cited Article 2018-2019	The paper has been recognized as a top cited paper in Starch/Starke by Wiley-VCH, John Wiley and Sons Pte Ltd, Singapore	Wiley-VCH, John Wiley and Sons Pte Ltd, Singapore	International	19 th Dece mber 2019
		Title of paper: Characterization of tapioca starch biopolymer composites reinforced with micro scale water hyacinth fibers			



30.	Gold Award, Invention and Innovatiobn Awards Alaaeddin M.H.	Malaysia Technology Expo 2020 (MTE2020 Kuala Lumpur) The 19 th International Expo on Inventions	Malaysia Technology Expo 2020 (MTE2020 Kuala Lumpur)	National	19 th Dece mber 2019 1
	Abed, S.M. Sapuan, M.YM. zauhri, E.S. Zainudin and F.M. Al- Oqla	and Innovations, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia			1
	Development of Thermally Polycrystalline Photovoltaic ModuleBased Novel Biocomposite Materials				
31.	Certificate of Appreciation	Outstanding Award in Teaching, Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2019
32.	Anugerah Makalah Jurnal (Kategori Sains & Teknologi),	Majlis Apresiasi Penyelidikan Universiti Putra Malaysia 2017 Auditorium Rashdan Baba, Bangunan Pejabat Timbalan Naib Canselor (Penyelidikan dan Inovasi), UPM Presented By Vice Chancellor, UPM	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2017
33.	Poster displayed during Majlis Apresiasi Penyelidikan 2017	RM 5,000 Grant Majlis Apresiasi Penyelidikan Universiti Putra Malaysia 2017	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2017
	For Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Auditorium Rashdan Baba, Bangunan Pejabat Timbalan Naib Canselor (Penyelidikan dan			
	Top 3 : H-index and Citations	Inovasi), UPM			
	In Category of Professor				
	Ranked no 1: H-index 43; Number of citation: 6856				



34. Poster displayed Majlis Apresiasi Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional 2017 during Majlis Penyelidikan Apresiasi Universiti Putra Penyelidikan Malaysia 2017 2017 Auditorium Rashdan For Faculty of Baba, Bangunan Engineering, Pejabat Timbalan UPM Naib Canselor (Penyelidikan dan Inovasi), UPM Top 3: Number of Publications Corresponding Author (2017) In Category of Professor Ranked no 1: number of publication as Corresponding Author = 1835. Poster displayed Mailis Apresiasi Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional 2017 during Majlis Penyelidikan Apresiasi Universiti Putra Penyelidikan Malaysia 2017 2017 Auditorium Rashdan Baba, Bangunan For Faculty of Pejabat Timbalan Engineering, Naib Canselor **UPM** (Penyelidikan dan Inovasi), UPM Top 3: Number of Publications as Corresponding Author and Co-Author (2017) In Category of Professor Ranked no 1: number of publication as Corresponding Author and Co-

Author = 56



36. Poster displayed Majlis Apresiasi Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional 2017 during Majlis Penyelidikan Putra **Apresiasi** Universiti Penyelidikan Malaysia 2017 2017 Auditorium Rashdan For Faculty of Baba, Bangunan Engineering, Pejabat Timbalan UPM Naib Canselor (Penyelidikan dan Inovasi), UPM Top 3: Most Cited **Papers** Since 2016 In Category of Professor Ranked no 3: Most Cited **Papers** Since 2016 Cited 37 times 37. Poster displayed Majlis Apresiasi Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional during Majlis Penyelidikan **Apresiasi** Universiti Putra Penyelidikan Malaysia 2017 2017 Auditorium Rashdan For Institute of Bangunan Baba, Tropical Pejabat Timbalan Forestry and Naib Canselor (Penyelidikan Forest Products dan (INTROP), UPM Inovasi), UPM Top 3: H-index and Citations In Category of Professor Ranked no 1: Hindex 43; Number of citation: 6856 38. Poster displayed Majlis Apresiasi Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional during Majlis Penyelidikan Apresiasi Universiti Putra Penyelidikan Malaysia 2017 2017 Auditorium Rashdan For Institute of Bangunan Baba, Tropical Pejabat Timbalan Forestry and Naib Canselor Forest Products (Penyelidikan dan (INTROP), UPM Inovasi), UPM Top 2: Number **Publications** of as



Corresponding Author (2017)

In Category of Professor

Ranked no 1: number of publication as Corresponding Author = 16

39. Poster displayed during Majlis

Apresiasi Penyelidikan 2017

For Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Products (INTROP), UPM

Top 3: Number of Publications as Corresponding Author and Co-Author (2017)

In Category of Professor
Ranked no 1: number of publication as Corresponding Author and Co-Author = 30

40. Poster displayed during Majlis

Apresiasi Penyelidikan

2017

For Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Products (INTROP), UPM

Top 3: Number of Publications as Corresponding Author and Co-

In Category of Professor

Author (2017)

Majlis Apresiasi Universiti Putra Malaysia

Universiti Putra Malaysia 2017 Auditorium Rashdan Baba, Bangunan Pejabat Timbalan

Penyelidikan

Pejabat Timbalan Naib Canselor (Penyelidikan dan Inovasi), UPM

Apresiasi Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional

Majlis

Baba,

Naib

Pejabat

Penyelidikan

Malaysia 2017

(Penyelidikan

Inovasi), UPM

Auditorium Rashdan

Putra

Bangunan

Timbalan

Canselor

dan

Universiti

Updated on.....

Institutional



Ranked no 1: number of publication as Corresponding Author and Co-Author = 30

41. Poster displayed Majlis Apresiasi Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional during Majlis Penyelidikan Apresiasi Universiti Putra

Penyelidikan Malaysia 2017 2017 Auditorium Rashdan For Institute of Baba, Bangunan

Tropical Pejabat Timbalan Forestry and Naib Canselor Forest Products (Penyelidikan dan (INTROP), UPM Inovasi), UPM

Top 3 : Most Cited Papers Since 2016

In Category of Professor

Ranked no 2: Most Cited Papers Since 2016 Cited 41 times

42. INTROP
Distinguished
Researcher

Award 2019

Honours the elite Intropian who has demonstrated excellence in research performance, received national and international recognition. and significantly contributed to the progress of Tropical Wood and Fibre Research

Presented by representative from Ministry of Education Malaysia during INTROP Innovation Open Day 2019, OSH Hall, UPM, Serdang

Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional



43.	INTROP Top Student Award 2019 Dr Ahmad Ilyas Rushdan	I am the Main Supervisor Presented by representative from Ministry of Education Malaysia during INTROP Innovation Open Day 2019, OSH Hall, UPM, Serdang	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional
44.	Anugerah Setia Putra	Sempena Majlis Gemilang Putra dan Sambuatan Hari Pekerja Universiti Putra Malaysia 2019	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional
45.	Anugerah Perkhidmatan Cemerlang	Di Dewan Besar, Pusat Kebudayaan dan Kesenian Sultan Salahuddin Abdul Aziz Shah, UPM Disampaikan oleh Naib Canselor, UPM RM 300 Sijil Simpanan Premium Sempena Majlis Gemilang Putra dan Sambuatan Hari Pekerja Universiti Putra Malaysia	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional
46.	Anugerah Kecemerlangan Dalam Pengajaran (Pra Siswazah) Semester II 2017/2018	Di Dewan Besar, Pusat Kebudayaan dan Kesenian Sultan Salahuddin Abdul Aziz Shah, UPM Disampaikan oleh Naib Canselor, UPM RM 1,000 Presented by Head of Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Sempena Program Inovasi dan Apresiasi 2018 (PIA 2018), Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional



47. Anugerah Presented by Head Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional Kecemerlangan of Department of Dalam Mechanical and Manufacturing Pengajaran (Pasca Engineering, Siswazah) Sempena Program Semester I Inovasi dan 2018/2019 Apresiasi 2018 (PIA 2018), Faculty of Engineering, UPM 48. Certificate of the PhD Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional as Appreciation supervisor for Ahmed llyas Rushdan who has successfully graduated on time (GOT) in 2019, Universiti Putra Malaysia. 49. Certificate of as the PhD Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional Appreciation supervisor for Muhammad Huzaifah Mohd Roslim who has successfully graduated on time (GOT) 2019, in Universiti Putra Malaysia. 50. Malaysian am the main Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional Vaccines and supervisor. Pharmaceuticals Presented during (MVP) Doctor of 43rd Convocation Philosophy Gold Ceremony, Universiti Malaysia Medal Putra Dr Ahmad Ilyas Academic Session Rushdan 2018/2019



51.	Silver, Development of thermally stable polycrystalline photovoltaic module based biocomposite materials	Engineering Innovation & Exhibition (EIE2019), Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2018
52.	Top Downloaded Paper 2018- 2019 is among the top 10% most downloade d papers! Natural fiber reinforced polylactic acid composites: A review	The paper has been recognized as one of the most read in Polymer Composites, Wiley	Polymer Composites, Wiley	International	10 Dece mber 2018
53.	Best Paper Award	Energy Utilization and Saving measures in Composite Industry: A Review	15 th DOST-ERDT Conference and 11 th AUN/SEED-Net Regional Conference on Energy Engineering.	International	10 Dece mber 2018
54.	Best Paper Award	Conceptual design of automobile engine rubber mounting composite using TRIZ-Morphological chart-analytic network process technique	Defence Technology, China Ordinance Society	International	10 Dece mber 2018
55.	Publons Peer Review Awards 2018	For Placing in the Top 1% of Reviewers in Materials Science on Publons' Peer Review Database Determined by the Number of Peer Review Reports Performed by the 2017-2018 Award Year	Publons.com, Clarivate Analytics, USA	International	10 Dece mber 2018
56.	The Best General Book (Category of Flora and Fauna), National	Pokok Enau: Potensi dan Pembangunan Produk ISBN 978-967-344- 747-3	National Book Development Foundation (YPBN)	National	10 Dece mber 2018



Book Award 2018

57.	Gold Medal	Innovation of sugar palm yarn for structural applications	Minggu Penyelidikan dan Inovasi (MPI' 18). Organized by Universiti Malaysia Terengganu, Universiti Sultan Zainal Abidin (Unisza) and TATI University College, held at Stadium Tertutup Kompleks Sukan Negeri, Kuala Nerus, Terengganu, Malaysia	National	10 Dece mber 2018
58.	Best Poster Award	Prioritizing the product design specification of side-door impact beam using analytic hierarchy process	5th Mechanical Engineering Research Day (MERD'18), Technology Campus, UTeM, Ayer Keroh, Melaka, Malaysia	National	10 Dece mber 2018
59.	Batch SAE Fellow	For exceptional professional distinction by reason of outstanding and extraordinary qualification, experience and sustained accomplishments in the field of mobilit	Society of Automotive Enginers International (SAE), USA	International	10 Dece mber 2018
60.	Guest of Honour	Keynote Speaker	the Sixth International Conference on System Modelling and Advancement in Research Trends (SMART 2017), Teerthankeer Mahaveer University, Moradabad, India	International	10 Dece mber 2018
61.	Certificate of Appreciation	Outstanding Award in Teaching, Faculty of Engineering	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	10 Dece mber 2018
62.	Endeavour Research Promotion Award (Academic Award)	In recognition of the efforts for IEEE UP Section members	Silver Jubilee Celebration of IEEE Uttar Pradesh Section, Awards ceremony, presented by College of Computing Sciences and Information Technology, Teerthankeer Mahaveer University, Moradabad, India	International	13 th Marc h 2019
63.	Finalist, Distinguished Alumni Award 2017	Distinguished Alumni Award 2017	Malaysian Australian Alumni Award 2017, Kuala Lumpur	International	13 th Marc h 2019



64.	Fourth Place	Pertandingan Projek Penyelidikan Inovasi Nanoteknologi, Kategori Sarjana, Nano Kebangsaan 2017	National Nanaotechnology Centre	National	3 rd May 2019
65.	Second Place Winner	Poster Presentation	Wood and Biofiber International Conference 2017 (WOBIC 2017), Putrajaya, Malaysia	National	3 rd May 2019
66.	Citation of Excellence 2017 Award, Emerald Publishing, UK	Natural fiber reinforced polymer composites in industrial applications: Feasibility of date palm fibers for sustainable automotive industry, Journal of Cleaner Production	Emerald Publishing, UK, Emerald Publishing Limited	International	3 rd May 2019
67.	Outstanding Technical Paper Award Based on Published Journal 2016, Certificate of Achievement	Implementation of the expert decision system for environmental assessment in composite materials selection for automotive components	SAE International Malaysia	International	3 rd May 2019
68.	Penarafan Sebagai Pusat Kecemerlangan Pendidikan Tinggi (HiCOE) 290016		COE: Institute of Tropical Forest Forestry and Forest Products (INTROP)	National	2019
69.	IOP Outstanding Reviewer Award 2016	Materials Research Express 2016	Institute of Physics, UK	International	2019
70.	Vice Chancellor Fellowship Award 2016	Winner of Category Outstanding Researcher Award for the Cluster of Science and Technology	Sultan of Selangor	Institutional	12 th Nove mber 2019
71.	Vice Chancellor Fellowship Award 2016	Winner of Category Best of Journal Publication Award for the Cluster of Science and	Sultan of Selangor	Institutional	5 Dece mber 2019



Technology, presented by

72.	Outstanding Service Award 2016		Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2017
73.	Ranked the first in Elsevier Authors Analysis, top 500 authors	number of publications at Universiti Putra Malaysia over the period 2012 to 2016 with 101 publications	Delon Lee, Elsevier (Singapore) Pte Ltd. Titled Engineering faculty in UPM	Institutional	2017
74.	Insentif Makalah Jurnal 2016	Majlis Apresiasi Penyelidikan 2016	Prof. Dato. Dr Husaini Omar, Deputy Vice Chancellor (Research and Innovation, Universiti Putra Malaysia)	Institutional	2017
75.	Certificate of Appreciation	PhD supervisor for Ahmed Edhirej who has successfully graduated on time in 2017	Universiti Putra Malaysia.	Institutional	2017
76.	Certificate of Appreciation	PhD supervisor for Ridzwan Jumaidin who has successfully graduated on time in 2017	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2017
77.	Certificate of Appreciation	PhD supervisor for Mastura Mohamad Taha who has successfully graduated on time in 2017	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2017
78.	Certificate of Appreciation	PhD supervisor for Nadlene Razali who has successfully graduated on time in 2017	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2017
79.	Certificate of Accreditation	Product Testing Laboratory, Institute of Tropical Forestry and Forest Products, Universiti Putra Malaysia (Field of Testing: Mechanical)	Department of Standard Malaysia, MOSTI, Cyberjaya, Selangor	National	2016- 2019
80.	Best Paper Award	A review of different forms and types of waste plastic used in concrete structure to improve the	1 st Conference on Engineering, Technology and Education 2016), (CETEd2016), Politeknik	National	2016



Merlimau,

Merlimau,

mechanical

properties Melaka, Malaysia 81. Highly Published Recognized as of the 3rd EU Malaysia Higher National 2016 Researchers in one the Highly Education Conference, UPM Published Universiti Malaya, Kuala Researchers in UPM Lumpur 82. Certificate of Institutional 2016 Supervisor Universiti Putra Malaysia for Appreciation Ridwan Yahaya who has successfully graduated on time in 2015, Universiti Putra Malaysia 83. Certificate of Supervisor for Muhd Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional 2016 Ridzuan Mansor who Appreciation has successfully graduated on time in 2015, Universiti Putra Malaysia Certificate of 84. Supervisor for Mohd Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional 2016 Azaman Md Deros Appreciation who has successfully graduated on time in 2015. Universiti Putra Malaysia Certificate of 85. Supervisor Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional 2016 for Khairul Azhar Appreciation Mohammad who has successfully graduated on time in 2015, Universiti Putra Malaysia 86. Certificate of Supervisor for Faris Universiti Putra Malaysia 2016 Institutional Appreciation Mohammed Khair Faris Al-Oqla who successfully has graduated on time in 2015, Universiti Putra Malaysia 87. Gold Medal Final Year Project Universiti Putra Malaysia Institutional 2016 2016. Exhibition Faculty of Engineering (Mechanical Engineering) UPM, Title: Mechanical Properties of Anti-Pest Biocomposites Derived from Tea (As project supervisor).



88.	Certificate of Appreciation	Appreciation on the contribution and commitment in the success of "Writing Cells" Project	Research Management Centre (RMC),UPM	Institutional	2016
89.	Ranked no 6 by UPM as author with the number of publication = 136; citations = 510 and h-index = 29, 2013-2016 based on SciVal – Authors.	TOP 100 Authors, UPM	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2016
90.	Best PhD Student in ITMA, UPM, 2016	Dr Lamin Sanyang, (Graduated in 4 semesters with 13 publications), I was the Chairman of Supervisry Committee for his PhD)	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2016
91.	Silver Medal	Sugar palm based products	Pameran Rekacipta Penyelidikan dan Inovasi (PRPI 2016), UPM	Institutional	2016
92.	Silver Medal	Development of Post Conditioning Injection Process For Office Furniture Task Seating Base Using 30% Glass Fiber Reinforced Polyamide 6 Composites For Global Product Engineering	Pameran Rekacipta Penyelidikan dan Inovasi (PRPI 2016), UPM	Institutional	2016
93.	Certificate of Reviewer Contribution	International Journal of Precision Engineering and Manufacturing as a reviewer for the year 2015	Springer and Korean Society of Precision Engineering	International	2015
94.	VIP Invited Speaker	The Educational Workshop and Symposium on Polymer Science and Technology 2016 (PST 2016)	Bestari Lecture Hall, UNiKL City Campus, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	National	2016



95.	Visiting professor	Faculty of Information Sciences and Engineering	Management Science University (MSU), Shah Alam, Selangor, Malaysia	National	2016- 2018
96.	SEARCA Regional Professorial Chair Award		South East Asia Regional Centre for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture (SEARCA), Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines	International	2016
97.	Leadership Award, SAE Fellow Grade of Membership	Recognizes and honors long-term members who have made a significant impact on society's mobility technology through leadership, research and innovation	Society of Automotive Engineers International Malaysia Group during SAE Internal Malaysia Annual General Meeting, Marina Putrajaya, Malaysia	International	2015
98.	Best Oral Presentation Award	Quasi-static lateral crushing of non- woven kenaf fibre reinforced composite hexagonal tubes	6th International Conference on Mechanical, Industrial, and Manufacturing Technologies(MIMT 2015), Melaka, Malaysia	International	2015
99.	Runner-up for the Best Manuscript	Selecting natural fibres for industrial applications,	Postgraduate Symposium on Biocompopsite Technology 2015, Serdang, Selangor, Malaysia	National	2015
100.	25 Most Cited Articles 2009- 2013	Material screening and choosing methods – a review	Publisher Materials Science, Elsevier	International	2014
101.	Outstanding Service Award 2014	For demonstrating outstanding service in 2014	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2015
102.	Anugerah khidmat cemerlang, (Outstanding Service Award, UPM)		Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2015
103.	Best Technical Paper Award	Conceptual design and materials selection of components from natural fibre composites	UNIMAS STEM EnCon 2014 (International Engineering Conference 2014), Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia, 8-10 December 2014, UNIMAS	International	2014



104.	Best Pape Award	Materials selection of hybrid bio-composites thermoset matrix for automotive bumper beam application using Topsis method	International Conference on Plastics, Rubber and Composites, 20-21 June 2014, Langkawi, Malaysia, International Postgraduate Network (IPN Network), Malaysia	International	2014
105.	Silver Meda Bioinnovation Awards, Kual Lumpur	support for	Malaysian Association of Research Scientists (MARS)	National	2014
106.	Silver Medal	Motorcycle seat with built-in lumbar support	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2014), UPM Serdang	Institutional	2014
107.	Outstanding Service Awar 2013	For demonstrating outstanding service in 2013	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2014
108.	Best Pape Award	r Effects of carbon nanotubes fillers on nanocomposite properties	Postgraduate Symposium on Composites Science and Technology 2014 and 4 th Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites 2014, UPM Serdang	Institutional	2014
109.	Best Pape Award	r Effect of length in crashworthiness parameters of non- woven kenaf fibre/epoxy composite	Postgraduate Symposium on Composites Science and Technology 2014 and 4th Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites 2014, UPM Serdang.	Institutional	2014
110.	Best Pape Award	r Thermal degradation behavior of alkali treated betel nut husk fibre reinforced VE composites	Postgraduate Symposium on Composites Science and Technology 2014 and 4th Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites 2014, UPM Serdang	Institutional	2014
111.	Best Pape Award	Thermal degradation behavior of alkali treated betel nut husk fibre reinforced VE composites	Postgraduate Symposium on Composites Science and Technology 2014 and 4th Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites 2014	Institutional	2014
112.	Best Pape Award	r Effect of length in crashworthiness parameters of non-woven kenaf fibre/epoxy composite hexagonal tubes	Postgraduate Symposium on Composites Science and Technology 2014 and 4th Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites 2014	Institutional	2014



113.	Best Paper Award	Effects of carbon nanotubes fillers on nanocomposite properties	Postgraduate Symposium on Composites Science and Technology 2014 and 4th Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites 2014	Institutional	2014
114.	Silver Medal	Motorcycle seat with built-in lumbar support	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2014) Serdang	Institutional	2014
115.	KIA Laureate of the Khwarizmi International Award	Preparation and characterization Of kenaf reinforced thermoplastic composites	26 th Khwarizmi International Award, IROST, Tehran, Iran	International	2013
116.	Outstanding Reviewer, Certificate of Outstanding Contribution in Reviewing	Awarded in recognition of the contributions made to the quality of the journal	Materials and Design, Elsevier, Armsterdam, The Netherlands	International	2013
117.	Certificate of Achievement	In recognition of outstanding achievement as a 5- Star Role Model Supervisor	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2013
118.	Outstanding Researcher Award	Outstanding Researcher Award	Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2013
119.	Certificate of Appreciation	The co-supervisor for Mehran Masoudi who has been awarded a PhD with distinction	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2013
120.	Anugerah Penyelidik Cemerlang tahun 2013 (Kategori Profesor)	Faculti Kejuruteraan, UPM	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2013
121.	Certificate of Achievement Award	In recognition of outstanding achievement as a 5- Star Role Model Supervisor	Vice Chancellor, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2013
122.	Certificate of Appreciation	The co-supervisor for Mehran Masoudi who has been awarded a PhD with	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2013



distinction in 2013 by UPM.

123.	Recipient of Publication Incentive 2012	Publication Incentive 2012	Deputy Vice Chancellor (Research and Innovation), UPM	Institutional	2013
	Universiti Putra Malaysia				
	Amount received:				
	RM 35,222.56				
124.	2012 Alumni Awards	The Alumni Medal for Professional Excellence Finalist	University of Newcastle, New South Wales, Australia	International	2012
125.	Second Prize Winner for Poster Presentation	Isocyanate chemical treatment on tensile properties of kenaf bast fibre reinforced thermoplastic polyurethane composite	SAMPE Asia 2012 Conference and Exhibition, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 21st – 23rd February 2012, Society of Advancement of Materials and Processing Engineering (SAMPE), USA	International	2012
126.	Rotary Research Awards	The Rotary Club of Kuala Lumpur The Rotary Club of Kuala Lumpur	The Rotary Club of Kuala Lumpur DiRaja	National	2012
127.	Fellow MSA (FMSA)	Majlis Anugerah Kecemerlangan Sains dan Teknologi	Malaysian Scientific Association (MSA)	National	2012
128.	Bronze Medal	Prototype of a Lumbar Support for Motorcyclist	BioMalaysia'12 Exhibition, 5 th -7 th November 2012, Malaysian Biotechnology Corporation Sdn Bhd and Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation (MOSTI)	National	2012
129.	The Best Scientific Paper and Oral Presenter Award	Development of woven fabric reinforcement from betal nut husk fiber: physical properties of BNH fiber	The UPM-UniKL Symposium on Polymeric Materials and The Third Postgraduate Seminar on Natural Fibre Composites 2012, Melaka, 2nd February 2012, UPM and UniKL MICET, Melaka	National	2012
130.	Certificate of Outstanding in	Faculty of Engineering	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2012
	Teaching 2012	Mechanical			
131.	Sijil Penghargaan Perkhidmatan Cemerlang 2011	UPM Excellent Service Appreciation	Vice Chancellor, UPM	Institutional	2012



Certificate 2011, UPM

132.	Anugerah Kecemerlangan Dalam Pengajaran	Excellence Award in Teaching 2012),	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2012
133.	Tahun 2012 Won the Best Poster Award	Majlis Pembentangan dan Pameran Projek Pelajar Tahun Akhir	Fakulti Kejuruteran, UPM	Institutional	2012
134.	Certificate of Outstanding Service 2011	For demonstrating outstanding service in 2011	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2012
135.	The Best Poster Award (Supervisor)	Properties of Cocoa Pod Filled Poly Lactic Acid Mulch Film Composites	Majlis Pembentangan dan Pameran Projek Pelajar Tahun Akhir, Fakulti Kejuruteran, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2012
136.	Best Poster Award	Tensile and flexural behavior of hybrid banana pseudostem/glass fibre reinforced polyester composites	8 th International Conference on Composite Science and Technology, Kuala Lumpur, March 2011, Universiti Putra Malaysia	International	2011
137.	The Best Student Poster Presenter Award	Development of high performance of sugar palm (Arenga pinnata) fibre composite via resin impregnation	International Conference on Innovation in Polymer Science and Technology 2011 (IPST2011), Bali. Indonesia, 28th November – 1st December 2011, Himpunan Polimer Indonesia.	International	2011
138.	Silver Medal	Innovative Hand Tool Harvester for Dioscorea Hispida	International Ibn Al- Haytham's Al-Manazir Innovation and Invention Exhibition InEx 2011, Kuantan, Pahang, Malaysia, 6-7 December 2011, International Islamic University Malaysia	International	2011
139.	Outstanding Service Award, UPM, 2010	For demonstrating outstanding service in 2010	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2011
140.	Certificate of Outstanding in Teaching 2011	Faculty of Engineering	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2011
141.	Outstanding Researcher Award 2011	Faculty of Engineering	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2011



142.	Silver Medal	High Moisture Durability of Moulded Biocomposite	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation (PRPI 2011), 19-21 July 2011, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2011
143.	Silver Medal	Potential of hybrid biocomposite as a substitute to carbon Fibre	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation (PRPI 2011), 19-21 July 2011, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional 2	2011
144.	Bronze Medal	Reducing water uptake of natural-58fibre composite through hybridization	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation (PRPI 2011), 19-21 July 2011, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional 2	2011
145.	Silver Medal	Potential of hybrid biocomposite as a substitute to carbon Fibre	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2011)	Institutional 2	2011
146.	Bronze Medal	Reducing water uptake of natural-fibre composite through hybridization	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2011)	Institutional 2	2011
147.	Silver Medal	High Moisture Durability of Moulded Biocomposite	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation (PRPI 2011)	Institutional 2	2011
148.	Listed in UPM's Top 100 Researchers list	Top 100 Researchers list	Deputy Vice Chancellor (Research and Innovation), UPM	Institutional	2011
149.	Excellence Researcher Award	One year parking space	Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	2011
150.	Recipient of Publication Incentive 2009	Publication Incentive 2009	The Office of Deputy Vice Chancellor (Research and Innovation), UPM		2011
	Amount received:				
151.	RM 7,828.00 Excellence Award in Teaching 2011		Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	2011
152.	First Prize	FRIM Publication Award (Category: Semi/Non-Technical Publication)	Forest Research Institute of Malaysia (FRIM)	National 2	2010
153.	Fellow PRIM (FPRIM)	PRIM Dinner and Award Presentation 2010	Plastic and Rubber Institute Malaysia	National 2	2010



154.	Bronze Medal	Concurrent decision making at the conceptual design stage using analytical hierarchy process	Malaysia Technology Expo (MTE 2010), Malaysian Association of Research Scientists (MARS)	National	2010
155.	Silver Medal	Development of ljuk (Arenga Pinnata) Fiber Biocomposite for Small Boat Application	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2010), 20th – 22nd July 2010, Universiti Putra Malaysia-	Institutional	2010
156.	Silver Medal	Design and Prototype of an Ergonomic Back- leaning Posture Support for Motorbike Riders	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2010), 20th – 22nd July 2010, Universiti Putra Malaysia-	Institutional	2010
157.	Bronze Medal	Fabrication of Functionally Graded Material by Pressureless Method	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2010), 20th – 22nd July 2010, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2010
158.	Excellence Service Award 2009		Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2010
159.	Silver Medal	Development of ljuk (Arenga Pinnata) Fiber Biocomposite for Small Boat Application	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2010)	Institutional	2010
160.	Silver Medal	Design and Prototype of an Ergonomic Back- leaning Posture Support for Motorbike Riders, Exhibition of Invention	Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2010)	Institutional	2010
161.	Bronze Medal	Fabrication of Functinally Graded Material by Pressureless Method Exhibition of Invention	Research and Innovation UPM (PRPI 2010)	Institutional	2010
162.	Execellence Researchar Award	One year parking space	Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	2010
163.	Excellent Department Award	Head of Department	Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	2010



164.	Nominated for Merdeka Award 2010	The Merdeka Award Nomination Committee (Health, Science & Technology Category)	Petroleum Nasional Berhad Berhad Kuala Lumpur	National 2009
165.	First Runner-up, UTM-	Educational Innovation of Motorsport & Automotive Race '09 (EIMA RACE '09)	Litar Dato' Sagor, Kampung Teluk, Kampong Gajah, Perak, (RM 2,000) (Advisor).	National 2009
166.	Excellence Researcher Award 2008 UPM	Majlis Gemilang Akademia Putra, UPM (Special International Award)	Deputy Vice Chancellor's (Research and Innovation) Office, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional 2009
167.	Excellence Researcher Award 2008	Majlis Gemilang Akademia Putra, UPM Publication Incentive Award, Universiti Putra Malaysia The highest Incentive in the Category of Professor With amount of incentive of RM 13,300.00	Deputy Vice Chancellor's (Research and Innovation) Office, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional 2009
168.	Best Department Award	Head of Department) (5 star rating)	Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional 2009
169.	Excellence Service Award		Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional 2008
170.	Excellence in Teaching Award 2008		Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional 2008
171.	Excellence Service Award		Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional 2008
172.	Best Oral Presentation Award	Potential use of sugarcane bagasse fibre as reinforcing component in poly	VIIIth National Symposium on Polymeric Materials 2008 (NSPM'08), Naza Hotel, Penang, Malaysia.	National 2008



(vinyl chloride) matrix composites

173.	Fourth Place, 2008	Formula Varsity UTeM, Sport Complex, UTeM Main Campus, Melaka	Universiti Teknikal Malaysia Melaka (UTeM), Durian Tunggal, Melaka	National	2008
174.	Gold Medal	ISESCO Science Award in Technology	The Islamic Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (ISESCO), Rabat Morocco	International	2008
175.	Top 25 Hottest Articles in Materials and Design	The effect of alkaline treatment on tensile properties of sugar palm fibre reinforced epoxy composites, vol. 29, issue 2, 2008, pp. 262-273.	Elsevier, Netherlands	International	2008
176.	Short listed	Malaysian Toray Science Foundation (MTSF) Science and Technology Award	Malaysian Toray Science Foundation	National	2008
177.	Member Service Award	(10 year Recipient)	Society of Automotive Engineers, International, USA	International	2008
178.	Finalist	Category: Science and Technology (3 finalists).	The Muslim News Harrow, Middlesex HA2	International	2008
		The Muelim News	6LL, United Kingdom		
		The Muslim News Award for Excellence: Fazlur Rahman Khan Award for Excellence in Engineering	6LL, United Kingdom		
179.	Vice President	Award for Excellence: Fazlur Rahman Khan Award for Excellence	Asian Polymer Association,	International	2008- 2018
179. 180.	Vice President Honorary Life Member	Award for Excellence: Fazlur Rahman Khan Award for Excellence in Engineering Elected as Vice	Asian Polymer Association,	International	
	Honorary Life	Award for Excellence: Fazlur Rahman Khan Award for Excellence in Engineering Elected as Vice President Elected as Honorary	Asian Polymer Association,		2018



183.	Best Labotarory (Research Grant)	Quality Day, ITMA, UPM. (As Member of Laboratory)	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2008
184.	UPM Execellent Award in Research 2008	Faculty of Engineering (Parking Space for one year)	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2008
185.	Excellent Department Special Award	Faculty of Engineering, UPM, (as Head of Department)	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2008
186.	Certificate of Excellence in Teaching 2008		Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	2008
187.	Certification of Appreciation	Servive contributed to ITMA in achieving the research mission and Research University throughout year 2007	Advanced Technology (ITMA), UPM	Institutional	2008
188.	Excellence Researcher Award	(Majlis Anugerah Penyelidik Cemerlang (APC) UPM 2007- Malam Inspirasi Penyelidik) Publication Incentive	Deputy Vice Chancellor's (Research and Innovation) Office, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2008
		Award, Universiti Putra Malaysia			
		The highest Incentive in the Category of Professor			
		With amount of incentive of RM 16,176.00			
189.	Visiting Academic	Sabbatical leave on the Development of Computational Framework for Selecting Composite Material System using Neural Network	School of Engineering, Design and Technology, University of Bradford, UK,	International	2007- 2008
190.	Certificate of Excellence in Teaching 2007		Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	2007



191.	Excellence Researcher Award 2007	Publication Incentive Award, UPM (The highest Incentive for the Category of Professor)	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2007
192.	Silver Medal	Polymer Composite Automotive Components,	Malaysia Technology Expo	National	2006
193.	Excellence Researcher Award UPM 2005	The Best Publication Award; the highest number of journal papers published in citation indexed journals in Science and Technology	Deputy Vice Chancellor (Research and Innovation) Office, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2006
194.	Best Publication Award	Development of Gasification System Fuelled with Oil Palm Fibres and Shells, American Journal of Applied Sciences special issue, pp. 72-76, 2005 (Science Publications, New York).	Malaysian Palm Oil Board, Kajang	National	2005
195.	Consolation Prize	Essay Writing Competition on 'Good Agricultural Practice (GAP)' Title of essay: Amalan pertanian baik ke arah pertanian lestari (Good agriculture practice towards sustainable agriculture)	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia	National	2005
196.	Excellence Award	For organizing special issues in American Journal of Applied Sciences	Science Publications, New York, USA	International	2005
197.	Silver Medal	Design and fabrication of filament winding machine,	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2005
198.	UPM Certificate of Excellent Service		Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2006



199.	Bronze Medal	Fretting fatigue test rig	Exhibition of Invention, Research and Innovation UPM	Institutional	2005
200.	Certificate of Recognition	Active Member for 5 years	Society of Automotive Engineers, USA	International	2004
201.	Excellence Service Award 2003		Human Resource Development Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2004
202.	Fellow	Promoted member to Fellow	Institute of Materials Malaysia (FIMM)	National	
203.	Life Fellow	Elected as Life Fellow	International Biographical Association (LFIBA), Cambridge, UK	International	2003
204.	Best paper award		Symposium on Concurrent Engineering Manufacturing System for Polymeric Based Composite in 2003	Institutional	2003
205.	Excellence Service Award		(Co-author) Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2003
	The \\/\be\'e \\/\be	Achievement 2002	International Picarophical	International	2002
206.	The Who's Who Award	Made outstanding contribution to Mechanical Engineering	International Biographical Centre, Cambridge CB2 3QP England	International	2003
206.		Made outstanding contribution to Mechanical	Centre, Cambridge CB2	International	2002
	Award	Made outstanding contribution to Mechanical Engineering Outstanding contribution to Mechanical	Centre, Cambridge CB2 3QP England International Biographical Centre, Cambridge CB2		
207.	Award Decree of Merit Most proactive participant	Made outstanding contribution to Mechanical Engineering Outstanding contribution to Mechanical Engineering 2nd National Symposium on Polymeric Materials 2002 Achievement	Centre, Cambridge CB2 3QP England International Biographical Centre, Cambridge CB2 3QP England Plastics and Rubber Institute of Malaysia (PRIM) International Biographical Centre, Cambridge CB2	International	2002
207. 208.	Award Decree of Merit Most proactive participant award 21st Century	Made outstanding contribution to Mechanical Engineering Outstanding contribution to Mechanical Engineering 2nd National Symposium on Polymeric Materials 2002	Centre, Cambridge CB2 3QP England International Biographical Centre, Cambridge CB2 3QP England Plastics and Rubber Institute of Malaysia (PRIM) International Biographical	International National	2002



211.	Bronze Medal	Reseach and Development (R&D) Exhibition, Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	2002
212.	Bronze Medal	Invention and Research Exhibition, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2002
213.	Anugerah Science and Karyawan Putra Technology Cemerlang	Chancellory, Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2002
214.	Excellence Service Award	Universiti Putra Malaysia	Institutional	2001
215.	Research Associate	Advanced Materials Laboratory, ITMA, UPM	Institutional	2001- 2006
216.	Quality Service Award	Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	1999
217.	Excellence Service Award	Faculty of Engineering, UPM	Institutional	1998

Professional Services/Consultation

No	Year	Title	Authority	Amount
1.	2011	Preparation for EAC Accredidation at Taylor University	Mohd Sapuan Salit	Free
2.	2017-	Design and Specifications of TNB		
	2018	Transmission Crossarms Using Composites	Mohd Sapuan Salit	14,831.52
			Mohd Zuhri Mohd Yusuf	
3.	2018- 2019	Solving Noise Problem in Meal Trolley in Hospital Rumah Sakit Bintang Amin, Lampung, Indonesia	Mohd Sapuan Salit and Ahmad Ilyas Rushdan	In negotiation on consultation fee
				(First report submitted)
4.	2018- 2019	The development new handler of Salvadora Persia L. (Kayu Sugi) for commercial use.	Harmaen Safian, Mohd Sapuan Salit	RM 30,000.00
5.	2019	Panel of JuryCreation, Innovation, Technology & Reseach Exposition 2019 (CITREX 2019)	Universiti Malaysia Pahang, Gambang, Pahang	RM300



			ams		
•	6.	2018	Panel of Jury, Creation, Innovation, Technology & Reseach Exposition 2018	Universiti Malaysia Pahang, Gambang,	RM 300
	7.	2016- 2018	(CITREx 2018) External Examiner/ Assessor	Pahang Faculty of Engineering, Technology and Built	RM 500
				Environment UCSI University, Kuala Lumpur	
	8.	2016- 2018	External Examiner	Faculty of Information Sciences and	RM 1,500
				Engineering Management & Science University (MSU), Shah Alam, Selangor	
	9.	2016- 2019	External Examiner	Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment, Universiti Kebangsaan	RM 4,000
	10.	2016	External Examiner	Malaysia Faculty of Engineering, Universiti Malaysia	RM 2,000
				Sarawak (UNIMAS), Kota Samarahan, Sarawak	
	11.	2015- 2017	External Assessor	Faculty of Engineering, Technology and Built Environment and	RM 1,000
				Mechanical Engineering UCSI University, Kuala Lumpur	
	12.	2015	Peer Reviewer of Research Proposal	National Science Centre, Poland, Poland	RM 500
	13.	2014	Judge, International Research, Invention and Innovation Exhibition 2014 (IRIIE 2014)	International Islamic University Malaysia Jalan Gombak, Kuala	RM 300
	14.	2012	Peer Reviewer of Research Proposal	Lumpur Christian Doppler Research Association	RM 2,500
	15.	2012	Judge, IIUM Research, Invention and Innovation Exhibition 2012 (IRIIE 2012)	University Malaysia Jalan Gombak, Kuala	RM 400
	16.	2011	Peer Reviewer of Research Proposal	Lumpur Qatar National Research	RM 3,000
	17.	2009	Program Accreditation	Fund, Qatar Foundation Universiti Kuala Lumpur, Malaysian Spanish Institute (UNIKL MSI),	RM 1,000
	18.	2009- 2011	External Examiner and Assessor	Kulim, Kedah Institute of Product Design and Manufacturing, Universiti	RM 4,000
				Kuala Lumpur (UniKL IPROM	
	19.	2008- 2010	External Academic Examiner for Faculty of Manufacturing Engineering, UTeM	UTeM, Melaka	RM 12,000
	20.	2008	Program Accreditation	INTI International University College, Putra Nilai, Nilai, Negeri Sembilan	RM 1,532.40



21.	2008	Program Accreditation	Malaysian University of Science and Technology (MUST), Petaling Jaya	RM 1,650
22.	2006- 2008	Development of Engineering Demonstration Tools for School Children using Rapid Prototyping Machine	Pusat Sains Negara	RM 6,000
23.	2006- 2008	Energy Transfer Wall	Pusat Sains Negara	RM 6,000
24.	2003	Program Accreditation (Course Approval Assessment)	The University of Nottingham in Malaysia (UNiM), Semenyih, Selangor	RM 400
25.	2003	Program Accreditation	Asian Institute of Medicine, Science and Technology (AIMST), Amanjaya, Sungai Petani, Kedah	RM 1,556
26.	2001	Development of Curriculum for Diploma Program in Industrial and Product Design in IKM	Apex Communications Sdn. Bhd.	RM 4,000
27.	2000	Preliminary Proposal on the Establishment of a Faculty of Engineering at UNITAR	Universiti Tun Abdul Razak (UNITAR)	RM 6,000

Student Supervision

PhD	PhD (Main Supervisor)				
No.	Name	Tittle	Status		
1.	Addin Osman Mohamed Addin (Sudanese)	Bayesian Network Classifiers for Damage Detection in Engineering Materials	Completed		
2.	Edi Syams Zainudin (Malaysian)	Effects of Banana Pseudostem Filler and Acrylic Impact Modifier on Thermo-Mechanical Properties of Unplasticized Polyvinyl chloride Composites	Completed		
3.	Zulkiflle Leman (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Composites	Completed		
4.	Hambali Ariff (Malaysian)	Selection of Conceptual Design using Analytical Hierarchy Process for Automotive Bumper Beam Under Concurrent Engineering Environment	Completed		
5.	Al Mabruk S. Mohamed (Libyan)	Development of Technology Transfer Model with Enabling Peformance Factors for the Libyan Petroleum Industry.	Completed		
6.	Abdalla A. Ab. Rashdi (Libyan)	Moisture Absorption Capacity of Kenaf Fibre- Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites and Its Effect on Their Mechanical Properties	Completed		
7.	Mohamed Abd. Rahman (Malaysian) (2011)	Physical, Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Pineapple Leaf Fibre and Pineapple Leaf Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester Composites	Completed		



8.	Dr Januar Parlaungan Siregar (Indonesian)	Effect of Treatment on Properties of Pineapple Leaf Fibre Reinforced High Impact Polystyrene Composites	Completed
9.	Dr Riza Wirawan (Indonesian)	Thermo-mechanical Properties of Sugar Cane Bagasse-Filled Poly Vinyl Chloride Composites	Completed
10.	Dr Agung Efriyo Hadi (Indonesian)	Characterization and Optimization of Mechanical, Physical and Thermal Properties of Short Abaca (Musa Textilis Nee) Fibre Reinforced High Impact Polystyrene Composites	Completed
11.	Dr Karmegam Karuppiah (Malaysian)	Design and Fabrication of an Ergonomic Back- Leaning Postures Support for Motorbike Riders	Completed
12.	Dr Majid Davoodi Makinejad (Iranian)	Development of Polybutylene Terephthalate Toughned Hybrid Kenaf-Glass Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Composites for Automotive Bumper Beam	Completed
13.	Dr Dandi Bachtiar (Indonesian)	Characterization, Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced High Impact Polystyrene (HIPS) Composites	Completed
14.	Dr Yousuf Ali Gumaan El- -Shekeil (Yameni)	Preparation and Characterization of Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyurethane Composites	Completed
15.	Ahmad Baharuddin Abdullah (Malaysian)	Geometric and Dimensional Defect Assessment of Complex Cold Forged Part	Completed
16.	Sahari Japar (Malaysian)	Characterization and Development of Novel Biopolymer and its Biocomposite Derived from Arenga Pinnata	Completed
17.	Basher Ahmed Ali Ahmed (Indian)	Material Selection Using Analytical Hierarchy Process for Polymer Composites in Manufacturing Engineering	Complete
18.	Yusriah Lazim (Malaysian)	Development and Characterization of Betel Nut Husk Fibre-Reinforced Vinyl Ester Composites	Completed
19.	Muhd Ridzuan Mansor (Malaysia)	Concurrent Conceptual Design of Hybrid Natural/Glass Fibre Reinforced Thermoplastic Composites for Automotive Parking Brake Lever	Completed
20.	Mohd Azaman Md Deros (Malaysian)	Injection Moulding Simulation of Wood-Filled Polypropylene Thin-Walled Composite Parts	Completed
21	Khairul Azhar Mohammad (Malaysian)	Effect of Dwell Period on Fatigue Life of 316l Stainless Steel Tube At High Temperature Under Creep Condition	Completed
22.	Faris Mohammed Khair Faris Al-Oqla (Jordanian)	Enhancement of Evaluation Methodologies for Natural Fiber Composites Material Selection System	Completed
23.	Ridwan Yahaya (Malaysian)	Mechanical and Ballistic Properties of Natural Fibre-Aramid Hybrid Laminated Composites	Completed



24.	Muhammed Lamin Sanyang (Gambian)	Environmentally Friendly Films and Biocomposites from Modified Sugar Palm Starch for Food Packaging	Completed
25.	Mohd Fairuz Abdul Manab (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Pultruded Kenaf Reinforced Vinyl Ester Composite	Completed
26.	Munir Faraj AlMabruk (Libyan) (2016)	Crushing Bahaviour of Natural Fiber (Kenaf) Reinforced Hexagonal Composite Tube	Completed
27.	Nadlene Razali (Malaysian)	Development of Hybrid Roselle/Sugar Palm Fibre Thermoset Composites	Completed
28.	Lee Ching Hao (Malaysian) (Jointly awarded degree with University of Sheffield, UK)	Fire Retardant Behaviour of Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Floreon Composite	Completed
29.	Mastura Mohammad Taha (Malaysian)	A New Hybrid Approach for Conceptual Design of Sugar Palm Fibre-Reinforced Polyurethane Composites for Automotive Anti-Roll Bar	Completed
30.	Ahmed Faraj Ibrahim Hissen Edhirej (Libyan)	Characterization and Development of Cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) / Sugar Palm (Arenga pinnata (Wurmb) Merr.) Fiber-Reinforced Cassava Starch Hybrid Composites	Completed
31.	Mohd Ridhwan Jumaidin (Malaysia)	Development and Characterization of Seaweed Waste and Sugar Palm Fiber Reinforced Agar/Thermoplastic Sugar Palm Starch Polymer Blend Hybrid Composites	Completed
32.	Mahmood Ali (Malaysian)	Design and Fabrication of Natural Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composite Chair and Table	Completed
33.	Mohamed Mohamed. M.Alkateb (Libyan)	Crushing Behaviour of Natural Fibre Reinforced Elliptical Composite Cones	Completed
34.	Che Suhana Hassan (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Unidirectional Oil Palm Empty Fruit Bunch (OPEFB) Fibre Composite and their Crash Perrformance for Bumper System Application	Completed
35.	Halimatul Saadiah Muhd Julkapli (Malaysian)	Sugar Palm Filler Reinforced Sago Starch Composites	Ongoing
36.	Mohd Radzi Ali (Malaysian)	Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Polyurethane-Based Composites Reinforced by Sugar Palm and Roselle Fibres	Completed
37.	Noor Azammi Abdul Murat (Malaysian)	Kenaf Filled TPNR Composites for Automotive Engine Rubber Mounting	Completed
38.	Nik Syamsul Bahari Che Yusof (Malaysian)	Conceptual Design of the Sustainability Hybrid Glass-Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyurethane Composite Automotive Crash Box	Ongoing
39	Azhar Abdullah (Malaysian)	Characterization of Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Composites	Ongoing



40.	Noryani Muhammad (Malaysian)	Materials Selection of Natural Fibre Composites using statistical Methods	Completed
41.	Mohd Adrinata Shaharuzaman (Malaysian)	Concurrent Conceptual Design of Hybrid Natural/Glass Fiber Reinforced Thermoplastic Composites for Side Door Impact Beam	Ongoing
42.	Mohd Sufian Abu Bakar (Malaysian)	Effect of Winding Angles and Hybridization on Static and Quasi-Static Crushing Behavior of Kenaf-Fibreglass Hybrid Reinforced Composite Tubes	Ongoing
43.	Nuzaimah Mustafa (Malaysian)	Development and Characterization of Polyester Composites with Waste Rubber Glove Particles as Fillers	Ongoing
44.	Alaaeddin Abed (Palestine)	The Utilization of Sugar Palm Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composites in Improving Photovoltaic Applications	Completed
45.	Muhammad Huzaifah Mohd Roslim (Malaysian)	Properties of Sugar Palm (Arenga Pinnata) Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester Composites with Reinfircements Obtained from Different Geographical Location	Completed
46.	Ahmad Ilyas Rushdan (Malaysian)	Development and Characterization of Sugar Palm Nanocellulose Fibre Reinforced Sugar Palm Starch Biopolymer Composite	Completed
47.	Nor Salwa Hamdan (Malaysian)	Materials and Design Concept Selection; and Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) of Natural Fibre Reinforced Biopolymer Composite for Food Packaging	Ongoing
48.	Mohammed Ibrahim (Libya)	Development and Characterization of Corn Stalk Fibre Reinforced Corn Starch Biopolymer Composites	Completed
49.	Mohd Izwan Shaharuddin (Malaysian)	Performance of Kenaf/Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polypropylene Hybrid Composites for Automotive Non Structural Components	Ongoing
50.	Fathi Masood (Libyan)	Investigation and Optimization of Cutting Parameters of Sgar Palm Fibre Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites by Non- Traditional Cutting Methods	Ongoing
51.	Faisal Shah Sherwani (Indian)	Development and Charaxcterization of Hybrid and Non Hybrid Laminate Composits of Sugar Palm and Glass Fibre Reinforced Poly Lactic Acid for Motorcycle Parts	Ongoing
52	Zatil Hazrati Kamaruddin (Malaysian)	Development and Characterization of Ubi Gadong (Dioscorea Hispada)/Sugar Palm Fibre AReinforced Ubi Gadong (Dioscorea Hispada) Starch Biocomposites	Ongoing
.52	Mohd Azlin Mohd Nor (Malaysian)	Development and Chracterization of Woven Kenaf/Polyester Reinforced Polylactic Acid Composites	Ongoing



53	Hazrol Dar	miri (Mala	ysian)	Development and Characterization of Corn/Kenaf Fiber Reinforced Corn Starch Hybrid Composites	Ongoing
54	Abotbina (Libyan)	Walid	A.M.	Properties of Cassava Bagasse/Clack Seed Fibre Reinforced Corn Starch Biopolymer Composites	Ongoing

PhD	(Co-Supervisor)		
1.	Assistant Professor Dr Mahmoud Hassan Onsa (Sudanese)	Elastohydrodynamic Analysis of Rolling Line Contact Using Boundary Element Method	Completed
2.	Professor Dr Md. Syed Ali Molla (Bangladeshi)	Intake Valve Modelling of a Four-Stroke I.C. Engine at Idling Speed.	Completed
3.	Dr Lee Wah Peng (Malaysian)	Labour Productivity Measurement Model for Malaysian Housing Industry	Completed
4.	Dr Harimi Mohamed (Algerian)	Theoretical Combustion Analysis in optimizing of Fibre/Shell Ratio for the Oil Mill Boiler	Completed
5.	Dr Kassim Ali Abbas Al Hadeethy (Iraqi)	A Heat and Mass Transfer Study of Fresh Water Pangasius Sutchi in Cold Storage	Completed
6.	Dr Muthu Suresh Devanesan Jacob (Indian)	Fretting fatigue characterization of 7075-T6, Ti-6-Al-4v and Bs-L65 Aerospace Aluminium Alloys and Its Components and Its Application in Aerospace Industry	Completed
7.	Dr Saad A. Mutasher (Iraqi)	Mechanical Performance of a Hybrid Aluminium/Composite Drive Shaft	Completed
8.	Dr Mohd Khairun Anwar Uyup (Malaysian)	Modification of Bamboo with Phenolic-Resin for the Production of Dimensionally Stable Plybamboo	Completed
9.	Dr Abdalla F. Hamed (Libyan)	Experimental and Finite Element Analysis of the Pressure Carrying Capacity of Reinforced Composite Thick-Walled Material Tubes	Completed
10.	Dr Mohamad Zaihirain Mohamed Rasin (Malaysian)	Development of Manufacturing Cost Estimation Models For Early Order Stage	Completed
11.	Dr Ali Jahan (Iranian)	Development of a New Methodology for Materials Selection According to Multi-Criteria Decision Making Methods	Completed
12.	Dr Ali Shahrjerdi (Iranian)	Functionally graded materials and static/dynamic relations	Completed
13.	Dr Isuwa Sulaiman Aji (Nigerian)	Mechanical and Thermal Characterization of Hybridized Short Kenaf-Pineapple Leaf Fibre Reinforced High Density Polyethylene Composites	Completed
14.	Dr Asghar Pishgahi (Iranian)	Flow and Thermal Characteristics of Tangential Air Jet in a Sudden Expansion Channel	Completed



15.	Dr Mohamad Ridzwan Ishak (Malaysian)	Enhancement of the Properties of Sugar Palm (Arenga Pinnata) Fibre Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites Via Impregnation of Phenol Formaldehyde	Completed
16.	Dr Suriani Mat Jusoh (Malaysian)	Modeling of Fatigue Life of Kenaf/Epoxy Composites by using Thermal Imaging Technique	Completed
17.	Mehran Masoudi (Iranian)	Synthesis and Characterization of Ni-Al2o3-Cr, Ni-Al2o3-SiC and Ni-SiC-Cr Nano Hybrid Composites	Completed
18.	Nanang Fatchurrohman (Indonesian)	Manufacturing Process and Material using Modified Multi Criteria Decision Making for Brake Disc	Completed
19.	Hassan Zareei (Iranian)	Development of a Family Product Usability Model for Older Malaysians	Completed
20.	Mohd Uzair Mohd Rosli (Malaysian)	Value Added Engineering for Automotive Parts	Completed
21.	Yadollah Gharayebi (Iranian)	Preparation, Characterization and Thermal Degradation of Polyimide(4-Aminophenyl Sulfone/3.3', 4.4' – Benzophenonetecarboxylic Dianhydride) Nanocomposite with SiO2, Ag, and Montmorillonite Nanofillers	Completed
22.	Khairul Dahri Mat Aris (Malaysian)	Structural Health Monitoring (SHM) of Composite Patch Repair for Aircraft Part and Structures using Principal Component Analysis	Completed
23.	Nisreen N. Ali Al-Adnani (Iraqi)	Structural Health Monitoring and Damage Detectionfor Composite Panel Structures via Statistical Analysis	Completed
24.	Ali Mohamed Wahhad (Libyan)	Development of Optimum Window Size in Tropical Climate Using Computational Fluid Dynamics and Experimental Works	Completed
25.	Sairizal Misri (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Composites using Filament Winding Method	Completed
26.	Nawras Haidar Mostafa Al-Said Haidar (Iraqi)	Effect of Pre-Tension on the Static and Fatigue Performance of Woven Composite Materials	Completed
27.	Hammajam A. Abba (Nigerian)	Characterization of Millet-Husk Filled High Density Polyethyulene and Polylactic Acid Composites	Completed
28.	Adnan Abbas Abdulnabi (Iraqi)	Effects of Particle Size and Weight Percentage of Waste Rubber Crumbs on the Performance of Compounded Tyres	Completed
29.	Atiqah Mohd Afdzaluddin (Malaysian)	Properties of Sugar Palm/Glass Fibre- Reinforced Thermoplastic Polyurethane Composites	Completed



30.	Mohd Nurazzi Norizan (Malaysian)	Development of Sugar Palm Yarn and Woven Glass Fibre-Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites	Completed
31.	Chandrasekar Muthukumar (India)	Effect of Various Treatments on Mechanical Properties of Hybrid Fibre Metal Laminates	Completed
32.	Wan Mohamad Haniffah Wan Hussin (Malaysian)	Effect of Fibre Heat Treatment on Mechanical and Hygroscopic Properties of Kenaf Polypropylene Composite	Completed
33.	Ramengmawii Siakeng (Indian)	Nonwoven Kenaf/Coir Fibre Reinforced PLA Biodegradable Hybrid Composites.	Completed
34.	Abdul Azim Abdul Rahman	Glass Filled Nylon Composites for Global Product Engineering	Completed
35.	Aisyah Humaira binti Alias (Malaysian)	The Assessment of Woven Kenaf Materials for Laminated Composite Product	Completed
36.	Sujith Bobba (Indian)	Repair of Damaged Fiber Reinforced Pipes by Pressure Impact Using S-2 Glass Composite Patches Externally	Completed
37.	Huong Pei Zam (Malaysian)	Development of Humidity Control Material Prepared from Porous Materials and Waste Glass	On-going
38.	Sity Ainy Nor Mohamed (Malaysian)	Characterization of Fatigue Crack Propagation of Rice Husk Polypropylene Composites under Constant Amplitude Loading	On-going
39.	Nuruldiyanah Kamarudin (Malaysian)	Preparation of Environmentally Sustainable Phenolic Bioresins for Bio-Composite Appplications	On-going
40.	Saleh Naji Musaed Alsubari (Yemen)	Qualisi-Static and Fire Properties of Flax/Poly Lactic(acid) (PLA) Sandwich Composites	On-going
41.	Sharaf Hussein Kadhim Sharaf (Iraqi)	Study of Creep Behavior of the Cross Arm of the Transformation Towers	On-going
42.	Rahimian Koloor Seyed Saeid (Iranian)	Damage Mechanics of Curved Fibre Reinforced Polymer Composite Structures for Aerospace Applications	On-going
43.	Muhammad Asyraf Muhammad Rizal (Malaysian)	Development of Creep Test Rigs for Composite Cross Arm in Transmission Line Tower	On-going
44.	Vikneswaran Mariappan (Malaysian)	Abrasion and Erosive Wear Analysis of Liner Plate from Solid Coal Impact on Chute in Coal Fired Power	On-going
45.	Muhammad Hafiz Kamarudin (Malaysian)	Fundamental Study on Direct Recycling of rHDPE in Concrete Structures	On-going
46.	Mohammad Azad Alam (Indian)	Synthesis and Investigation of AA7075 Hybrid Composites for Aircraft Application	On-going



MS	MS with thesis (Main Supervisor)			
No.	Name	Title	Status	
1.	Edi Syams Zainudin (Malaysian) (2002)	Fibre Orientation of Short Fibre Reinforced Injection-Moulded Thermoplastic Composites.	Completed	
2.	Muthu Suresh Devanesan Jacob (Indian)	A Prototype Knowledge-Based System for Material Selection of Ceramic-Matrix-Composite for Automotive Engine Components.	Completed	
3.	Mohd Nizam Suddin (Malaysian)	Design of Polymer Based Composite Automotive Bumper Fascia.	Completed	
4.	Lee Ho Boon (Malaysian)	Comparison of Cost, Surface Roughness and Time using Stereo-lithography and 3D Printer for Design of Composite Pedal.	Completed	
5.	Mohd Noor Arib Md Rejab (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Pineapple Fibre Reinforced Polypropylene Composites	Completed	
6.	Sharifah Imihezri Syed Shaharuddin (Malaysian)	Design, Analysis and Fabrication of Fiber Reinforced PA 6,6 Composite Automotive Clutch Pedal	Completed	
7.	Nik Mohd Zuki Nik Mohamed (Malaysian)	Strategic Method to Reduce Development Time for New Model in Automotive Industry	Completed	
8.	Amirruddin Abdul Kadir (Malaysian)	Design, Analysis and Fabrication of Aluminium and Composite Hovercraft Prototype Hull Base	Completed	
9.	Majid Davoodi Makinejad (Iranian)	Development of Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Composite Absorber for Automotive Bumper System	Completed	
10.	Dandi Bachtiar (Indonesian)	Mechanical Properties of Alkali-treated Sugar Palm (Arenga Pinnata) Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Composites	Completed	
11.	Khairul Azmi Md Rezali (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Untreted and Alkaline Treated-kenaf and Ramie-Fabric Reinforced Epoxy Composites	Completed	
12.	Mohd Zuhri Muhamed Yusoff (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Oil Palm Fibre- Thermoset Composites	Completed	
13.	Sahari Japar (Malaysian)	Physio-Chemical and Mechanical Properties of Different Morphological Parts of Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Polyester Composites	Completed	



14.	Mohd Fairuz Abd Manab (Malaysian)	Development of Expert System for Material Selection of Polymer Based Composites	Completed
15.	Wan Mohamad Haniffah Wan Hussin (Malaysian)	Effect of Repeated Water and Domestic Bleach Immersion on Liquid Content and Tensile Properties of Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Polypropylene Composites	Completed
16.	Mohd Sukri Ibrahim (Malaysian)	Thermomechanical Properties of Oil Palm Particle Ash Filled Polyester Composites.	Completed
17.	Nur Atirah Mohd Aridi (Malaysia)	Mechanical Properties of Rice Husk Filled Polypropylene Composites	Completed
18.	Nur Marliana Mohamad (Malaysia)	Comparison of Mechanical Properties of Pultruded Glass Fibre, Kenaf Fibre Reinforced Composites	Completed
19.	Muhammad Ammar Ishak (Malaysian)	Properties of Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Vinyl Ester Composites with Different Arrangements of Reinforcement	Completed
20.	Mohamad Omar Shafiq Razali (Malaysian)	Development and Characterizationof Sugar Palm Starch-Nanocellulose Antimicrobial Films Incoerated with Plants Essential Oil	Ongoing
21.	Nazrin Norarief Mardi Aswadi (Malaysian)	Development and Characterization of Thermoplastic Starch From Sugar Palm Fiber Nanocellulose and Sugar Palm Starch and Their Blends with Poly(Lactic Acid)	Ongoing
22.	Tarique Jamal (India)	Properties of Arrowroot Fibre Reinforced Arrowroot Starch Biopolymer Composites	Ongoing

MS	with thesis (Co-Supervisor)		
1.	Dr Harimi Mohamed (Algerian)	Development of Computer Program to Analyse Chemical Products Resulted from Incineration of Solid Fuels	Completed
2.	Abdul Hafid M. Elfaghi (Libyan)	Simulation of Turbine Blade Heat Transfer using Different Turbulent Models	Completed
3.	Dr Mohamad Awang (Malaysian)	Application of Quality Function Deployment (QFD) in a Locally Produced Knapsack Sprayer	Completed
4.	Zulkifli Yaakob (Malaysian)	Improvements in Design of Local Fluorescent Electronic Ballasts in Compliant to Related Local and International Standards	Completed
5.	Dr Mohamad Zaihirain Mohamed Rasin (Malaysian)	Development of a Prototype Scheduling and Sequencing Software for Jobshop Manufacturing in Sheet Metal Fabrication	Completed
6.	Lim Jee Gin (Malaysian)	Evaluation of Industrialized Building System	Completed
7.	Amir Ihsan Abdul Salam (Malaysian)	Techno-Economical Aspects of Thermal Energy Storage Integrated District Cooling System	Completed



8.	Eris Elianddy Haji Supeni (Malaysian)	Heating Value Evaluation for Palm Oil Boiler Fuel	Completed
9.	Munir Faraj M. Alkbir (Libyan)	Energy Absorption capability of composite hexagonal tubes	Completed
10.	Sivakumar Dhar Malingam (Malaysian)	Application of Focus Improvement to Reduce Non Stick on Pad Problem in IC Packaging	Completed
11.	Abdul Malek Ya'acob (Malaysian)	Effect of Fibre Orientation of Tensile Properties of Short Glass Fibre Reinforced Injection-Moulding Polypropylene Composites	Completed
12.	Januar Parlaungan Siregar (Indonesian)	Tensile and Flexural Properties of Arenga Pinnata Filament Reinforced Epoxy Composites	Completed
13.	Tariq Ramadan Abo-Alhol (Libyan)	Study of the Effectiveness of Quality Control Circles	Completed
14.	Lai Chin Yung (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties and Dielectric Constant of Coconut Coir-Filled Propylene	Completed
15.	Mohammad Iqmal Mohd Ali (Malaysian)	Optimization of Drilling Process of Aircraft Composite Structure Using Design of Experiment	Completed
16.	Saleem Na'mi (Germany)	Finite Element Analysis of Hydraulic Bulging for Metal Tubes.	Completed
17.	Suriani Mat Jusoh (Malaysian)	A Case Study on Tensile Properties and Morphology of Arenga Pinnata Fiber Reinforced Epoxy Composites	Completed
18.	Amir Azizi (Iranian)	Ranking of Total Quality Management's Critical Techniques in Automotive Industry	Completed
19.	Zulkifli (Indonesian)	Mechanical properties of wood composites	Completed
20.	Cheong Yoon Kwan (Malaysian)	Numerical Simulation of NO and CO Abatement in Catalytic Converter of CNG Engine	Completed
21.	Azali Awaluddin (Malaysian)	Design and Development of Oil Palm Fluidized Bed Gasifier	Completed
22.	Norhisham Seyajah (Malaysian)	Composite with Saw Dust and Chip Wood in an Epoxy Matrix for Furniture Industry	Completed
23.	Ali Mohamed Wahhad (Libyan)	Effect of Selected Laminating Materials on Temperature Distribution in an Office	Completed
24.	Mohamad Ridzwan Ishak (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Woven Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites	Completed
25.	Zainb Shaker Radif (Iraqi)	Development of a Combat Armour from Ramie Fibre	Completed
26.	Hafizal Abu Bakar (Malaysian)	Development of an External Balance Device of Calibration and Validation for Wind Tunnel Testing	Completed
27.	Sairizal Misri (Malaysian)	Design and Fabrication of Small Boat by Using Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Epoxy Composites	Completed



28.	Mohd Yusoff Salleh (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Sandwich Hybrid Sugar Palm Fibre/Glass Fibre Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites	Completed
29.	Umar Abdul Hanan (Malaysian)	Accelerated Weathering of Kenaf High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) composite for Outdoor Application	Completed
30.	Nor Hanifawati Inai (Malaysian)	Mechanical and Physical Properties of Hybrid Banana Pseudostem/Glass Fibre Reinforced Polyester Composites	Completed
31.	Abu Hatim Ibrahim (Malaysian)	Effects of Flame-Retardant Agents on Mechanical Properties and Flammability of Impregnated Sugar Palm Fibre-Reinforced Polymer Composites	Completed
32.	Hammajam Alhaji Abba (Nigeria)	Mechanical Properties of Millet (Pennisetum Glaucum [Linn.]) Husk Filled High Density Polyethylene Composites	Completed
33.	Buthainah Ali Abed (Iraqi)	Studying Effecting of Absorption/Desorption Gasoline on the Nanocomposites (Polypropylene-Polycarbonate)	Completed
34.	Rao Muhammad Shahroze Ali (Pakistani),	Effect of Nanoclay and Silica Aerogel on Mechanical, Thermal and Physical Propertiesof Sugar Palm Fiber Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites	Completed
35.	Pang Jing Shen (Malaysian)	Machinability and Surface Morphology of Halloysite Nanotube (HNT)- Aluminium/Epoxy Composite Board for Rapid Tooling Applications	Completed
36.	Rozilah Abdullah (Malaysian)	Anti-Bacterial Properties of Nanocellulose Fibre Reinforced Sugar Palm Starch Biocomposites	Ongoing
37.	Nur Amani Abdullah (Malaysian)	Toughened Natural Hydroxyapatite (NHA) with Zirconia for Biomedical Applications	
38.	Nur Diyana Ahmad Fazil (Malaysian)	Characterization and Properties of Miswak Fiber Reinforced Polylactic Acid (PLA) Composites	

MS v	MS without Thesis (Main Supervisor)				
No.	Name	Title	Status		
1.	Mohd Shafirol Mohammad Othman (Malaysian)	Failure Prediction using Fault Tree Analysis in Electrical and Electronic Appliances	Completed		
2.	Mohd Maliki Abdul Ghani (Malaysian)	Cost Analysis of Thermal Energy Storage of Science and Technology Complex UiTM Shah Alam	Completed		
3.	Wan Mohd Sufian Wan Husain (Malaysian)	Cost Consideration of Natural Fibre Composites	Completed		
4.	Mohd Yuza Hj. Mohd Yusof (Malaysian)	The Limitation of Vehicle Packaging Development	Completed		



5.	Mustofa Ibrahim Sheikh (Somali),	Design of sustainable manufacturing systems: for grains sachets in Somaliland.Started 2016.	Completed
6.	Adila Ahmad Nazri (Malaysian)	Productivity Improvement in CAD Documentation of Antenna and Microweve Communication System	Completed
7.	Hazrol Damiri	Electrical Properties of Sugar Palm Nanocellulose Fibre Reinforced Sugar Palm Starch Biopolymer Composites	Ongoing
8.	Nurul Maisara Amira Misman	The Effect of Fibre Length on Mechanical Properties of Random Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Composites	Ongoing
9.	Aulia Hylaea Sarah (Indonesian)	Characterization of Basalt-Glass Fibre Reinforced Unsaturated Polyester Hybrid Composites	
10.	Hemapriya a/p Genesan (Malaysian)	Natural Fibre Composite Product Development	
11.	Sarwin Kumar (Malaysian)	Mechanical Properties of Sugar Palm PLA Composites	
12.	Muhammad Arif Fahmi B. Abdul Wahab (Malaysian)	Conceptual Design of Hybrid Composite Motorcycle Components	
13.	Ndi Akum Delphine (Nigerian)	Preparation and Characterization of Sugar Palm Fibre Reinforced Arrowroot (Maranta arundinacea) Starch Biopolymer Composites	
14.	Amin Mahmoud Amin Shareedeh (Jordanian)	A Design of Natural Toothbrush (Miswak) Holder with Water Absorption System	